

1979 NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION YEARBOOK

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**



**55th Annual
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK
1979**

NDHSAA
ANNUAL YEARBOOK
PERMANENT RECORD FILE

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FRANK N. FISCHER, President Jamestown
WALTER V. HOFF, Vice-President Belfield
DONOVAN B. BENZIE Dickinson
CLAIR E. BERGENE Kindred
DONALD W. BRINTNELL Pembina
DONALD E. DEHNE Fargo
DUANE L. SILSETH Arthur-Hunter
DONALD M. STRANG Des Lacs-Burlington
DEAN F. BARD, School Boards Assn. Bismarck
HOWARD J. SNORTLAND, Ex Officio Bismarck



**55th Annual
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK
1979**

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 55th Annual Yearbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to events and happenings which were new this past year and to certain developments that have taken place.

1. The total number of high schools remained the same as that of the previous year at 262. However, indications are that the number will decline again this coming year, with decreasing enrollments forcing the closing of some of our smaller schools.

2. The number of Class A schools dropped from 29 to 27 this past year, with Park River and Fort Yates dropping back to Class B. This coming year Cavalier will also join the Class B ranks dropping the Class A number to 26.

3. Several plans that were advanced for a different method of classification of schools were all defeated by the General Assembly in 1977. As a result, an Ad Hoc Committee was elected by the membership to draw up a plan which would be in the best interests of all. Their plan was submitted to the General Assembly in October, 1978 and modifications were later made as a result of suggestions received at that time. However, the proposal was defeated by a narrow margin at a special meeting held in January and so the same classification formula will be in effect next year.

4. Ten sports for boys and six for girls were sponsored by the Association this past year. Only four of the sixteen were revenue producing — boys' basketball, hockey, wrestling and football — whereas a year ago girls' basketball was also in this group. The other twelve were subsidized by revenues received from these four. Track again was the most highly subsidized with the boys' and girls' program costing the Association over \$40,500.

5. Net receipts from the revenue producing sports dropped approximately \$13,000 from those of a year ago and were approximately \$41,800 less than those of two years ago, and \$31,000 less than those of 1975-76.

6. At the same time that revenues have been declining, operating costs have been steadily rising. For the first time in recent years, general fund expenditures exceeded revenues by approximately \$28,000. The ABF program, however, resulted in a profit of \$12,800 leaving an overall deficit for the entire operation of the Association for the past year of approximately \$15,200.

7. The number of ABF claims paid in 1978-79 was 683 less than in 1977-78, with 7,688 claims being paid compared to 8,371 the previous year, and the amount paid out for claims, \$196,415, was \$22,168 less than that of a year ago. The total paid out for claims plus administrative costs exceeded premium collections by \$2,917. However, because of interest earned on ABF investments, a profit of \$12,800 was realized.

8. Because of the financial deficit experiences this year, the Board of Directors has taken steps to increase revenue receipts and to decrease the amount of subsidization for the non-revenue sports in 1979-80, so that deficit spending will not be necessary to carry out the Association program this coming year.

9. Member schools and the Association have made considerable progress towards compliance with the Federal regulations outlined under Title IX. Cross Country will be added as a sport for girls in 1979-80 and volleyball in 1980-81 bringing to 8 the number of sports offered for girls. The proposed 1980-81 calendar will also bring about a greater equality in length of seasons for boys' and girls' sports.

10. With declining enrollments has come about a corresponding decline in number of participants in athletic programs and music activities. Student participation in athletics decreased by 910 students and in music by 579 from that of a year ago. However, the number of speech participants increased by 22. Specifically, increases in number of participants were noted in football, boys' golf, tennis, boys' track, band, debate and speech, whereas slight decreases occurred in baseball, boys' basketball, cross country, girls' golf, gymnastics, swimming, girls' track, wrestling, chorus, orchestra, drama and student congress. The number of participants in hockey and girls' basketball remained relatively constant.

11. Two new individuals joined the staff this past year serving as field representatives, Bob Hetler in the music and speech area, and Sheryl Solberg in the girls' sports division.

12. After serving the Association for 13 years as assistant executive-secretary, Dick Schindler submitted his resignation in June to accept a similar position with the National Federation office. Bob King, athletic director at Valley City High School, was named to succeed Schindler and will join the staff at the beginning of the 1979-80 fiscal year.

In general, this has been another successful year. Again, we are mindful of the valued help and assistance given by many school people and others interested in the Association program. The Board of Directors and office personnel express their appreciation for the whole-hearted cooperation of each of you in making this another banner year.

F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Special Meeting — Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Gold Room — Hotel Utah — Salt Lake City, Utah
July 5, 1978

A special meeting of the NDHSAA Board of Directors was called to order by Vice-President Hoff at 8:00 A.M. in the Hotel Utah with all members present except Benzie, Snortland, Fischer, and Dehne.

The main purpose of the meeting was to obtain further information relative to the Federation Insurance Program. Brice Durbin, Executive Director of the National Federation, outlined certain aspects of the program and answered questions raised by Board Members. Marv Helling of the Minnesota High School League was also present and commented on certain aspects of the plan and indicated their intention of enrolling in the plan.

Bard moved that the NDHSAA enroll in the Federation Fund in Columns II and III provided the policy is non-assessable and that a quotation on rates for coverages under Column I be obtained to compare with present rates. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Mr. Durbin then gave a report concerning the Federation's endorsement program relative to athletic products. He explained that due to a lack of sponsors for the film program it had become imperative that the Federation seek other sources of funds to finance the program and that the "endorsing" and "licensing" of products would accomplish the goal.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler,
Asst. Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — August 17, 18, 1978

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at Valley City at 9:00 A.M. on August 17, 1978 with all members present. President Fischer welcomed Don Strang as a new member of the Board.

Upon motion by Benzie and second by Snortland the minutes of the June and July meetings were approved.

The Board then reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1977-78 fiscal year as prepared and presented by R. B. Ludvigson, CPA, of Valley City. Upon motion by Brintnell and second by Snortland the report was approved.

Discussion followed as to the number of outstanding checks and the length of time said checks were carried on the books. Benzie moved that the executive-secretary review this point with the auditor and bring forth a new policy

recommendation relative to same at the next meeting. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

The executive-secretary next reviewed the investments of Association funds and explained Board policy relative to same. Benzie moved that the present policy relative to division of semi-liquid investments amongst local financial institutions be modified and that these investments be consolidated and bids received from the various institutions for short term investments on amounts of \$100,000. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Board next examined the financial report of the Association from July 1 to August 3, 1978 and approved same.

A report of the Board meeting held in Salt Lake City in July to consider participation in the Federation Fund and action taken in connection therewith was presented by Dean Bard.

Lee Holland of WDAY-TV appeared before the Board relative to the TV contract for the 1979 and 1980 State Hockey Tournament, explaining that all stations would carry the final game but that the western stations might prefer carrying two of the opening round games rather than the semi-final contests. Silseth moved that the contract be revised so as to stipulate state-wide coverage for the final game and that all stations carry at least 3 games with an option of which two additional games are carried by eastern stations and which two by the western stations, with a stipulated price of \$3,000 for the first three games telecast and \$500 for each additional game. If a total of 5 games are telecast, the total price to be \$4,000. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

The Executive-Secretary reported that Mary K. Anderson submitted her resignation from all employment and that Robert Hetler and Sheryl Solberg had been hired as field representatives in the areas of non-athletic activities and girls' sports respectively. Bard moved that the resignation of Mary K. Anderson be accepted and that a letter of appreciation be sent to her from the Board. Seconded by Snortland and carried. Snortland then moved that the employment of Sheryl Solberg and Robert Hetler be approved at an annual salary of \$15,000 each with same fringe and retirement benefits as other staff personnel. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Bard next presented a report on behalf of the By-Law Committee in which the committee recommended that the Board sponsor an amendment to Section IIIa of Article XIII of the By-Laws so that the first sentence of that section would read as follows: "He shall not have participated in a similar athletic contest during the same sports season as a member of any other than a high school team, nor as an unattached individual in non-school contests during the high school season in that sport, and the penalty for this violation shall be loss of eligibility from the date of infraction to the end of the season in that sport." The above amendment to carry the emergency clause, so that it would become effective immediately upon passage. Upon motion by Bard and second by Snortland the Board agreed to sponsor this amendment. The committee also recommended that no action be taken on the request that the Board sponsor an amendment to the liquor and tobacco by-law so as to include open container violations, and that the proposal be referred back to the Bowman school for sponsorship. Said recommendation was adopted upon motion by Bard and second by Snortland.

Silseth, as chairman of the TV Committee next presented the following

recommended table of charges to be made for TV rights for various activities for which no contracts had been let:

1978-79 SCHEDULE

	Live	Delayed
State "A" and "B" Girls' Basketball		
1st Round (4) Games	\$350	\$300
Semi's (2) Games	500	450
Final Game	500	450
3rd and 4th Place Game	150	150
Regional Basketball		
2 Semi-finals and/or Final		
Girls'	500	450
Boys'	700	650
Additional Games	150	150
State Football Play-off		
Each Final Game	750	700
Preliminary Games	500	450
Track State "A" or "B"		
First Day	200	200
Second Day	250	250
State Wrestling "A" or "B"		
Semi-final Round	200	200
Championship Round	200	200
State Golf Tournament	250	200
State Swimming Tournament	250	200
State Cross Country Tournament	250	200
State Baseball Tournament	250	200
State Gymnastics Tournament	250	200
State Tennis Tournament	250	200
Regional Hockey Games		
Semi-final and/or finals	700	600

All delayed telecasts to be delayed a minimum of 1 hour after completion of event.

No contract will be issued from the NDHSAA Office for less than \$200.

Upon motion by Benzie and second by Hoff, the above recommended schedule was adopted.

The following standing and ad-hoc committees were appointed for the coming year by President Fischer:

STANDING COMMITTEES

ABF: Hoff (Chairman) - Dehne, Benzie
 Athletic Review: Dehne (Chairman) - Fischer
 Canvassing: Strang (Chairman) - Snortland, Bard
 Constitution and By-Laws: Bard (Chairman) - Brintnell, Strang
 Finance: Benzie (Chairman) - Fischer, Bergene
 Official Association Delegates: Brintnell (Chairman) - Silseth
 Personnel: Snortland (Chairman) - Bergene, Hoff

TV: Silseth (Chairman) - Strang, Brintnell
 Football Play-off: Silseth (Chairman) - Hoff, Dehne

AD-HOC COMMITTEES

B-Redistricting: Bergene (Chairman) - Strang, Brintnell
 Fringe and Retirement Benefits Study: Bard (Chairman) - Snortland, Benzie
 Search: Brintnell (Chairman) - Bard, Bergene
 Trophy: Bergene (Chairman) - Brintnell, Silseth
 Certification of Coaches: Dehne (Chairman) - Bard, Strang, Gefroh
 Nominating: A. K. Johnson (Chairman) - A. R. Shaw, George M. Dendinger
 Program Committee: Dehne (Chairman) - Silseth, Bergene
 Volleyball: Hoff (Chairman) - Dehne, Strang
 Promotion: Silseth (Chairman) - Brintnell
 Insurance: Bard (Chairman) - Fischer

The following assignments for attendance at state meets were also made by President Fischer:

SPORTS

Cross-Country - Fischer
 Boys' Tennis and Girls' Golf - Strang
 Girls' Tennis - Strang
 Class B Sand Greens Golf - Strang
 Class B Grass Greens Golf - Silseth
 Class A Boys' Golf - Bergene
 Boys' and Girls' Swimming - Hoff
 Gymnastics - Dehne
 Baseball - Brintnell
 Debate - Snortland
 Class A Speech - Brintnell
 Student Congress - Bard
 Class B Speech - Bard
 Music - Benzie

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved upon motion by Bard and second by Bergene:

Mark Maher - Gymnastics coach at Bismarck High School
 Beth Jespersen - Gymnastics coach at Bismarck Century
 Gary Samson - Football coach at Sawyer
 Dave Kingsrud - Girls' golf coach at Fargo North

Next under consideration was a request that Scott Hummel of Jamestown be allowed to participate in a regional father-son tennis tournament after the official opening of the high school tennis season but before the opening of school. The father and son had won the state title earlier in the summer, qualifying for the regional. Snortland moved that the request be granted, seconded by Hoff and carried.

The Board next examined a form which had been developed by Don Kolbo for use by board members when investigating hardship cases. Silseth moved that the form be adopted with certain modifications. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

The following proposed budget for 1978-79 was adopted upon motion by Benzie and second by Bard:

RECEIPTS	1978-1979 Budget	
Membership Dues	\$ 14,500.00	
Officials Registrations	15,000.00	
Sale of Publications	2,500.00	
Interest	21,000.00	
Film Rentals	400.00	
Cheerleaders Clinics	2,000.00	
Personal Mileage	600.00	
Late Entry Fees	2,000.00	
Miscellaneous	500.00	
Sale of Cars	11,000.00	
Radio - All Sports	6,000.00	
Insurance Collections	15,000.00	
Girls' Basketball	20,000.00	
Girls' Gymnastics	1,000.00	
Girls' Track	2,200.00	
Girls' Swimming	400.00	
Girls' Tennis	0	
Basketball Tourneys (Boys')	152,000.00	
TV	20,000.00	
Boys' Track & Cross Country	2,200.00	
Wrestling	24,000.00	
Baseball	1,000.00	
Hockey	16,000.00	
Boys' Golf	0	
Boys' Swimming	400.00	
Boys' Tennis	0	
Debate	500.00	
Music (State Share)	8,000.00	
Speech (State Share)	1,200.00	
Football	4,000.00	\$343,400.00
Plus Reserves from Previous Years		31,700.00
		<u>\$375,100.00</u>

DISBURSEMENTS	1978-1979 Budget	
1-9 Administration		
1 Board of Directors	\$ 25,000.00	
2 Bank Charges	100.00	
3 Audit and Legal Fees	4,000.00	
4 Annual Dues	500.00	
5 Annual Meeting	500.00	
6 Miscellaneous	300.00	
7 Ad Hoc Committee	0	
Group Total		\$ 30,400.00
10-20 Office		
10 Salaries	\$124,000.00	

11 Health Insurance	5,700.00
12 Travel, Office Staff	10,000.00
13 Office Supplies	5,000.00
14 Equipment - Service & Repair	2,000.00
15 Communications	15,000.00
16 Insurance, License, etc.	1,500.00
17 Building Operation	5,000.00
18 Insurance on Equipment, Property	2,000.00
19 Pensions (Matching)	9,500.00
20 Social Security (Matching)	6,400.00

\$186,100.00

Less Adm. & Office Costs

Charged to ABF

64,900.00

Group Total

\$121,200.00

21-59 General Services

21 Bulletins	\$ 5,000.00
22 Printed Forms, Supplies	6,000.00
23 Rules Publications	3,000.00
24 Music Booklet, Forms	1,400.00
25 Speech Booklet, Forms	1,400.00
26, 27 Debate, Student Congress	1,700.00
28 Calendars	4,000.00
29 Annual Handbook	6,000.00
30 Constitution, By-Laws	3,200.00
31 Committee Expense	3,200.00
32 Insurance on Activities	9,000.00
33 Miscellaneous	1,000.00
36 Girls' Basketball	15,000.00
37-40 Girls' Track, Tennis, Golf, Gymnastics	36,000.00
41 Girls' Swimming	5,200.00
46 Boys' Basketball	6,000.00
47 Baseball	1,800.00
48, 49 Boys' Track, Tennis, Golf, Cross Country	39,000.00
50 Hockey	2,000.00
51 Boys' Swimming	4,500.00
54 Wrestling	15,500.00
55 Football	3,300.00

Group Total

\$173,200.00

60-64 Officials Association

61 Board Expense	\$ 500.00
62 Emblems, Printing, Etc.	2,000.00
63 Officials Tests & Rules Books	2,500.00
64 Miscellaneous	200.00

Group Total

\$ 5,200.00

66-79 Clinics and Workshops

66 Basketball (Boys')	\$ 1,000.00
67 Girls' Basketball	900.00

68 Cheerleaders	1,000.00
69 Football	1,300.00
70 Gymnastics	700.00
71 Hockey	200.00
72 Swimming	300.00
73 Track	400.00
74 Wrestling	400.00
75 Coaches Clinic	1,300.00
76 Golf Clinics	200.00

Group Total

\$ 7,700.00

80-81 Music & Speech (State)

80 Music	\$ 8,000.00
81 Speech	8,000.00

Group Total

\$ 16,000.00

82-86 Capital Outlay

82 Films	\$ 1,200.00
83 Equipment	3,200.00
84 Athletic Equipment	500.00
85 Building Improvement, Repairs	2,000.00
86 Automobiles	14,500.00

Group Total

\$ 21,400.00

1-86 GROUP TOTALS

\$375,100.00

The executive-secretary listed several events that had been assigned to certain schools for the coming year which had either been rejected or no replies received. Bard moved that the executive-secretary obtain the best sites possible for those which have to be changed. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Board next reviewed their action taken in June relative to individual awards at the state debate tourney, and upon motion by Dehne and second by Snortland amended same to provide for a first place affirmative and first place negative award in the B and Novice divisions.

Next under consideration was a penalty to be levied against schools whose coaches do not attend required rules clinics. Benzie moved that the school be assessed \$50.00 for the first offense and \$100 for each subsequent offense during the school year. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

A communique from Supt. Altringer of Selfridge stating that the boys involved in the "over-age" rule had not participated in the district track meet was next reviewed. However, since the boys had competed in earlier meets during the season, the probation of the school for the 1978-79 school year was allowed to stand.

Silseth reported that the Football Play-Off Committee was considering holding both the 9-man and 11-man football final play-off games on the same day at Jamestown. Benzie moved that this item be placed on the agenda for consideration at the September meeting of the Board. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Brintnell next outlined the circumstances in connection with a family residing in Humbolt, Minnesota who were building a home in Pembina. The youngsters would be enrolling in the Pembina schools at the opening of the

school term but the family would not be able to move until later in the fall. Brintnell's motion that the youngsters be immediately eligible at Pembina failed for lack of a second. Benzie then moved that they be eligible when it is determined that the parents have established residence in the Pembina school district as prescribed in the by-laws. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next reviewed a written report of the National Federation convention as prepared by official delegate Don Kolbo. Bard moved that the report be accepted and a letter of appreciation be sent to Mr. Kolbo. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The Board was next given a financial report of the recently completed coaches clinic held in Fargo. The deficit which amounted to \$1,277.53 fell within the \$1,500 allotted by the Board for this event. Brintnell moved that the deficit be paid to the Coaches Association and that the NDHSAA continue sponsorship and financial support to the same extent next year. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board then went into executive session dismissing the executive officers. They then recessed until 8:30 A.M. on Friday morning, re-convening at 8:30 A.M. with all members present except Snortland, Benzie and Dehne.

The executive-secretary reported that he had received the following quotations for new 1979 automobiles: Geisler Implement — \$175 over invoice plus undercoating for Pontiac Bonneville; McCurley Chevrolet — \$175 over invoice plus undercoating for Chevrolet Caprice or Buick LeSabre; Perkins Olds — \$165 over invoice plus undercoating for Delta 88 Royale. Bard moved to defer action on purchase of two staff cars until list price of new cars are available. Seconded by Silseth but the motion failed. Strang then moved that the Association purchase two new cars on the basis of quotes received and that these cars be equipped with about the same optional equipment as before. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Next considered was the problem of staff offices. The enlargement of the staff had necessitated moving some people into a rather crowded working space. Silseth moved that the executive-secretary and staff work out a plan with some local construction engineer or contractor so as to obtain the best utilization of existing space. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next participated in the completion of an evaluation sheet concerning the National Federation annual convention and made some recommendations for future consideration by the Executive Committee of the National Federation.

Discussion followed on plans for the annual meeting scheduled in October. After some discussion relative to possible outside speakers, Hoff moved that an invitation be extended to Sid Cichy and if impossible to secure Mr. Cichy, Rev. Harry Olson be contacted. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The details concerning the plaque to be presented retiring Board members were adopted upon motion by Strang and second by Silseth.

A letter from Carrington High School signifying their intention to revert back to Class B classification effective September 1, 1980 was presented and accepted.

The executive-secretary reported that the Manager of the Bismarck Civic Center had contacted him relative to a change being made in the basketball

bankboards in the Civic Center asking whether the Association had any preference as to the shape of the boards. Brintnell moved that we go on record as favoring the fan shaped board. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The executive-secretary reported that he had been unable to arrange a meeting with the AP representative as yet, and that the story released to the AP relative to the hiring of the two new staff members had not been released over the wire.

The executive-secretary informed the Board that he had reconsidered his earlier statement in October about retiring one year ahead of schedule, and requested that such be amended for retirement as per Board policy relative to same. Silseth moved that the request be accepted, seconded by Bergene and carried. Smith then submitted a letter of resignation from his present position effective June 30, 1980, indicating that he would be willing to serve for a short transition period when his replacement took office, if the Board so desired. Upon motion by Bard and second by Brintnell, the resignation was accepted.

Bard moved that the Board policy handbook project be assigned to the Constitution and By-Laws Committee. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

The Board then adjourned after setting the next meeting for 1:00 P.M. on September 13 at Bismarck.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — September 13, 14, 1978

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on September 13 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Bard, Snortland, and Benzie.

The minutes of the August meeting were approved upon motion by Brintnell and second by Dehne.

First reviewed was a letter from the Selfridge coach stating that an error had been made in submitting their annual eligibility sheets in that Victor Korsch had not participated in track during the 1978 season although so indicated on the form. A letter from the new superintendent at Selfridge indicated the same thing with a request that their probationary status be rescinded. The executive-secretary was instructed to attempt to secure a letter from ex-supintendent Altringer, who had signed the forms, relative to the matter. Further action was deferred, pending results of same.

A letter from Supt. Smith of Golden Valley was presented in which he appealed the \$50.00 penalty being assessed the Golden Valley school for failure of their girls' basketball coach to attend either the regular or make-up rules clinic for girls' basketball. Hoff moved that the penalty be assessed as per regulations and that penalties hereafter be paid within two weeks after the date of the make-up clinic, and any school failing to comply be placed on probation for one calendar year. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Discussion followed on the football play-off plan. Silseth moved that the

Class B 9-man and 11-man final games be played at Jamestown on the high school field on Saturday, November 11, with the first game to be played at 1:00 P.M. and the second game to start 20 minutes after the completion of the first game. Second by Hoff and carried. Silseth then moved that one ticket admit fans to both games and prices for student tickets be set at \$2.50 for advance sales and \$3.00 at the gate, and adult tickets \$4.00 for advance sales and \$5.00 at the gate. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

The executive-secretary next presented a question raised by members of the Little Yellowstone Conference as to whether registered umpires were required in their fall baseball program and if students participating in the program would be covered under the ABF plan. Discussion followed as to the legality of schools playing baseball in the fall when this sport had been designated as a spring sport. Dehne moved that the schools involved be notified that starting next school year the spring season for baseball be enforced and schools no longer be permitted to participate in interscholastic contests in this sport in the fall. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next reviewed the report of the National Federation Committee for Uniform Eligibility Standards and instructed delegates Smith and Fischer how to vote on each proposed standard at the Region V meeting to be held at Lincoln, Nebraska on October 30-31.

The Board next reviewed a report by the executive-secretary on re-investments of Association moneys that had been made since the August meeting. Also discussed was a policy to be adopted relative to outstanding checks. Dehne moved that the suggestions of the Association auditor be followed, whereby outstanding checks for the past six years be listed in a special reserve fund. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Silseth next reported on behalf of the Radio and TV Committee recommending increases in the charges for radio rights for regional and state tournaments as follows:

1. \$200 for entire tournament for state basketball and hockey tournaments or \$50 per game for individual games and \$25 for a feed.
2. \$25.00 per game for each game at regional basketball or hockey tournaments with a \$50.00 charge if only the final game is broadcast.
3. \$50.00 per game for any semi-final football play-off game and \$50.00 per game for a final contest.

Upon motion by Silseth and second by Strang the recommended fee schedule was adopted.

Discussion followed on the agenda for the annual meeting in October. The following items were placed on the Agenda: (1) Address by guest speaker Sid Cichy (2) annual report of executive-secretary (3) committee reports (4) vote on proposed by-law amendments (5) report on business meeting of the National Federation (6) showing of Indiana TV Publicity Clip and (7) Introduction of new staff members.

The following assignments were made for trophy presentations at various fall events:

BOYS' TENNIS

Regional Meets	Oct. 6, 7	Minot	Manager,
		Grand Forks	Manager
State Meet	Oct. 13, 14	Minot	Don Strang

CROSS COUNTRY

Regional Meets	Oct. 14	Jamestown	Manager
		Bismarck	Manager
State Meet	Oct. 28	Bismarck	Dean F. Bard

GOLF - Girls'

State Meet	Oct. 7	Minot	Don Strang
------------	--------	-------	------------

SWIMMING - Girls'

State Meet	Nov. 3, 4	Mandan	Walter Hoff
------------	-----------	--------	-------------

BASKETBALL - Girls'**Class A Regions:**

Southeast	Nov. 2-4	Wahpeton	Duane Silseth
Northeast	Nov. 2-4	Grand Forks	
		Red River	Donald Brintnell
Northwest	Nov. 2-4	Bottineau	James Holwell
Southwest	Nov. 2-4	Dickinson	
		Trinity	Donovan B. Benzie

Class B Regions:

Region I	Nov. 6-8	Wahpeton	Duane Silseth
Region II	Nov. 6-8	Larimore	G. F. Muckenhirn
Region III	Nov. 6-8	Langdon	Donald Brintnell
Region IV	Nov. 6-8	Maddock	Leonard Bubach
Region V	Nov. 6-8	Napoleon	Gil Holle
Region VI	Nov. 6-8	Minot	Don Strang
Region VII	Nov. 6-8	Killdeer	Walter Hoff
Region VIII	Nov. 6-8	Dickinson SC	James A. Broton
State A	Nov. 9-11	Jamestown	Frank Fischer, Donald Dehne
State B	Nov. 16-18	Minot	Clair Bergene, Walter Hoff & other Class B Board Members present

STUDENT CONGRESS

	Dec. 8, 9	Bismarck	Dean F. Bard
--	-----------	----------	--------------

FOOTBALL

Semi-Final	Nov. 3, 4		To be determined
Finals - Class B	Nov. 10, 11	Jamestown	Walter Hoff
		11-man	
		Jamestown	
		9-man	Duane Silseth
Class A	Nov. 10, 11		Donald Dehne

The executive-secretary reported that both he and the state hockey tournament manager felt that it would be better to schedule the 3rd and 4th place game at 6:00 P.M. as part of the evening session rather than following the plan used last year whereby this game was played in the afternoon. Upon motion by Dehne and second by Bergene such change was approved.

The Board next studied a proposed plan as submitted by the executive staff and Steve DeVries, a local contractor, for the remodeling of the office to accommodate the additional personnel added to the staff. Silseth moved that the plan be approved and the remodeling as proposed be carried out. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Discussion followed as to whether the Association should set up a booth in the exhibit area at the School Boards Association Convention in November. Hoff moved that such not be done. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

The executive-secretary reported that the World Cheerleader Council clinician had sent 10 large boxes of merchandise to the Association office which he evidently intended to sell to cheerleaders at the Association-sponsored clinics. Brintnell moved that since such would be a violation of Board policy that he be notified of such and that this not be permitted. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M. on September 14 reconvening at that time with all members present except Snortland.

Supt. Lyle Peterson of Hope appeared before the Board and outlined revisions in the reclassification plan as proposed by the Reclassification Study Committee as a result of regional meetings held last spring. Discussion followed.

Benzie next reported on the investigation conducted by Mr. Hoff and himself concerning several eligibility cases which had been appealed to the Board by St. Mary's of New England under the hardship transfer rule. Upon motion by Hoff and second by Benzie all of the boys (Michael John, John Humacker, David Maxwell, and Tom Maxwell) were declared ineligible for 18 school weeks, as none qualified under the hardship rule.

Benzie next presented a recommendation of the Finance Committee that the executive-secretary be authorized to co-mingle moneys of the general fund and ABF fund for investments and that he continue to invest lump sums through bidding. The recommendation of the committee was adopted upon motion by Silseth and second by Dehne.

Schindler reported on a number of cases this fall involving violation of the 5 quarter rule in girls' basketball. Discussion followed on the problem of over-participation and penalties for violation. Hoff moved that the NDHSAA recommend to boys' coaches that the number of quarters participated in the first game in an evening be recorded by the name of all contestants entered in the score book for the second game, so everyone will know how many quarters each contestant is eligible for in the second game. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board next reviewed two ABF claims which had run beyond the one year time limit for which petitions had been filed for an extension of time beyond the regular limitation. These claims involved Dina Swearson of Townner and Lyle Olson of Dunseith. Upon motion by Bard and second by Silseth the requests were approved.

A request for approval of Cheryl Moen, a non-certified teacher, as

gymnastics coach at Mayville-Portland was approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Bard and second by Hoff.

The executive-secretary reported that several requests for eligibility of foreign exchange students, being sponsored by organizations other than the four listed as approved by the Department of Public Instruction, had been received. Bard moved that the State Department be contacted relative to an up-dating of the list of approved agencies. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

The Board then adjourned after scheduling their next meeting at Bismarck at 1:00 P.M. on October 18th.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota — October 18, 1978

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 18, 1978 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Upon motion by Benzie and second by Hoff the minutes of the previous meeting were approved as printed.

First reviewed by the Board was the financial report of all business transacted from July 1, 1978 to October 10, 1978.

The Board next reviewed a report showing the various investments of Association funds. Benzie moved that the president and executive-secretary prepare a report for the November meeting showing estimated receipts and expenditures month by month for the current year to show what funds will be needed periodically. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board next opened the only bid received for purchase of Association automobiles. The bid was from Paul Thielges of LaMoure for \$5,800 for either car. Bard moved that the blue car be sold to Mr. Thielges for the bid price. Seconded by Snortland and carried. Donovan Benzie then submitted a verbal offer from Al Herman of Dickinson for the brown car at a price of \$5,850. Snortland moved that the offer be accepted. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

The executive-secretary next presented a report on the attendance at the cheerleader clinics held the early part of October. Examined by the Board were materials which the clinician desired to sell at such clinics. Bard moved that the present policy forbidding the sale of merchandise at clinics be continued, but that showing of samples and distribution of catalogs for mail order purchases be permitted. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Supt. Getz of Trenton appeared before the Board requesting immediate eligibility for Ray Merrick, a student enrolled at their school under the hardship transfer rule. Mr. Getz was instructed to forward all necessary information in connection with the case to the Association office and following same an investigation will be conducted by two board members with final decision to be rendered at the November meeting.

The executive-secretary informed the Board that former Superintendent Altringer of Selfridge had filed a certification to the effect that an error had been made in listing Victor Krosch on their annual eligibility sheet as having competed in track last year, and that the boy had never taken part in any track meets during the 1977-78 school year. Bergene moved that the probation of the Selfridge school be terminated immediately. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board next reviewed a case involving the use of an ineligible player in a football game by Drayton High School. The boy in question was a transfer student and the school had permitted him to play before obtaining his transcript of credits, which showed him to be scholastically ineligible. Following same, the Drayton school had suspended the student from further participation and had forfeited the game in which he had participated. Hoff moved that a letter of censure be sent to the Drayton school for their failure to ascertain the eligibility of the student before permitting him to play. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

A copy of a letter from the Westhope School to the Dunseith school was next reviewed. The letter was in the form of a notification of suspension of future scheduling of athletic contests with the Dunseith school because of harassment of fans and students at a contest in Dunseith. No action was taken.

The question as to the legality of a youngster participating in a "B" tourney game early in the day and in a district tourney game later that same day was referred to the Board for a ruling. Bergene moved that such be permitted providing there is at least 2½ hours between the end of the first game and the beginning of the next. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The Board next reviewed the various foreign exchange programs that are now approved by the Department of Public Instruction.

The Board was next advised that a contract had been let to KXJB-TV for the telecasting of the final game of the girls' Class A state basketball tournament with an option of also carrying the semi-final games for the published scheduled fee.

The executive-secretary reported on the reaction of some of the members of the Little Yellowstone Conference to the elimination of fall baseball, and the reply which had been sent to Supt. Lanier of Fingal relative to same. Brintnell moved that a copy of this letter be sent to all members of the Conference. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Bard next presented on behalf of the Fringe and Retirement Committee the following recommendations: (1) the sick leave policy for employees be modified so as to limit leave for illness or death in immediate family to a maximum of 5 days per year. Bergene moved that the policy be also amended to provide for one day per year for funerals of other relatives. Seconded by Snortland and carried. Bard then moved that the original recommendation as amended be approved. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

Snortland presented the report of the Personnel Committee and moved that the timetable established a year ago for the steps in connection with the securing of a replacement for the executive-secretary be moved up one year, that the age level be between 35 and 50 and that administrative experience be emphasized. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Approved upon motion by Dehne and second by Brintnell was a request

submitted by Plaza for the use of Rodney Johnson as a non-certified head coach of boys' basketball.

A letter of appreciation from the N.D. Coaches Association for the support given by the NDHSAA in connection with their summer clinic was read.

Discussion followed concerning the Athletic Directors Convention in Louisville in December. Bard moved that Board Members Silseth and Hoff attend the convention. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Some time was spent reviewing the agenda for the general assembly meeting and reports to be made at that time by board and staff members.

Snortland moved that Hoff be appointed as chairman of the Class B District meetings to be held in November and March. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Silseth showed a film strip developed by the Indiana Association that they showed on TV to publicize their program. Discussion followed as to the feasibility of initiating a similar program in North Dakota. Silseth was advised to go ahead with plans for the making of such a TV clip and also to investigate the possibility of having minor sports winners appear at half-time of the state basketball tourneys.

Silseth next reported on the investigation conducted by Dehne and himself concerning the application of Hillsboro High School for immediate eligibility for Steve Ulland under the hardship transfer rule and moved that the application be denied. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Discussion followed on problems relative to trophies under the new contracts such as delivery, conformance with specifications, and discrepancies in billing prices and bid prices. Clair Bergene, chairman of the Trophy Committee, was advised to meet with the Allard Trophy representative and was authorized to enter into a compromise agreement on the differences in prices for third, fourth, and fifth place district plaques.

The Board next reviewed the policy concerning tournament bands. Dehne moved that the policy be clarified by stipulating that an honorarium be paid the host school for their band if used, but that no payments be made for out-of-town bands. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Supt. Wohlwend of Zap and General Holly of the National Guard appeared before the Board requesting a waiver of the eligibility rule requiring enrollment in school by the 11th day of the semester for a lad from Zap who enrolled in the Guard in June with the understanding that he would be released from the program by the opening of school in the fall, but who was not released until 15 days after the opening of school. General Holly explained the circumstances that accounted for the delay. Hoff moved that the request be granted for this individual boy, because of circumstances beyond his control. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
 North Dakota High School Activities Association
 Minot, North Dakota - November 17, 1978

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M., November 17, 1978 at the Ramada Inn in Minot with all members present except Howard Snortland. Mr. Snortland was represented by Mr. Mack of the State Department of Public Instruction.

After approving the minutes of the October meeting, the Board reviewed the financial reports of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1 through November 7. Upon motion by Brintnell and second by Silseth the reports were approved.

The executive-secretary next presented a preliminary financial report of the football play-off contests and girls' regional and state basketball tournaments to date.

The following requests for approval of non-certified head basketball coaches were acted upon and approved upon motion by Bard and second by Bergene:

Winston Johnson of Hampden
 Robert Hammers of Palermo
 Robert McLlonie of Pingree

Benzie and Hoff next reported on their investigation of the "hardship eligibility case" concerning Gerry Burr of Halliday. Hoff moved that the boy be ruled immediately eligible, seconded by Benzie and carried.

Benzie reported that the case of Kirk Hawk of New Town was practically identical in nature to that of Gerry Burr and so moved that he also be ruled immediately eligible. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Silseth moved that the Constitution and By-Law Committee study the rule relative to guardianship and eligibility. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Benzie reported that the Hardship Committee had not been able to make a trip to Trenton in connection with the eligibility status of Raymond Merrick, but that written testimony submitted by the superintendent of Trenton and the principal at Fort Totten indicated that the boy did not have a home at Fort Totten and had been placed in a home at Trenton by the Social Services Department. Since the boy met all other eligibility requirements, Benzie moved that the boy be ruled immediately eligible under the hardship rule, seconded by Hoff and carried.

Silseth next reported that he and Don Dehne had investigated the transfer of Jon Campbell to Oak Grove High School for whom immediate eligibility had been requested under the hardship transfer rule, and moved that the request be granted. The motion was seconded by Dehne. In the discussion which followed, it was pointed out that the reason given for the transfer was because of curriculum offerings rather than a necessity for having a home. The motion for immediate eligibility was defeated when put to vote.

Silseth reported that WDAY-TV is ready to prepare a TV clip relative to Association activities as soon as they were notified as to what was actually desired. After some discussion, it was decided to show several seasonal

activities with the NDHSAA logo. Upon motion by Dehne and second by Hoff, Mr. Silseth was authorized to proceed with a \$750 cost limitation for securing same.

Discussion followed on the game disqualification penalty in hockey and its application to players who play on both the A and B teams. Dehne moved that a student who plays on both teams and is given a game disqualification penalty, be disqualified for the remainder of that game plus the next A and B contest. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Next up for review were complaints received relative to variations in policies relative to pre-tournament practice at regional basketball tournaments. Hoff moved that henceforth no pre-tournament practice by teams be allowed on the tournament floor at regional tournaments. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Fischer and Smith gave a brief report on the National Federation Region V meeting held in Lincoln, Nebraska and what had since transpired relative to the question of Federation sponsored National tournaments. Bard moved that the Board reiterate their position of being opposed to National championships of any kind. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

Silseth moved that participation awards be presented to the individual participants at the state basketball tournaments, with such presentations being made to all but the final game participants at half-time of the final game. The motion was seconded by Bard, but was defeated. The chairman then referred the matter to the Promotion Committee for further study.

Next discussed was the question whether legislation should be sought placing NDHSAA employees under the Teachers Insurance and Retirement Fund. Benzie moved that the question be referred to the Constitution and By-Laws Committee. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next reviewed motions approved by the Class B district chairmen. Action on same was deferred until the recommendations relative to same were received from the Class A regional chairmen in March. Action on other recommendations of individual districts was deferred until the January meeting of the Board.

The Board next reviewed the report of the Re-Classification Committee in which they recommended no change in the amendment as presented in October except for dropping any reference to enrollment figures of all-male or all-female schools. The report only recommended one change in the operational plan as previously presented, namely, that the cross over of Division I and Division II teams in the state B tourney occur in the quarter finals rather than the semi-finals. The committee also recommended that proposed district lines be left as previously drawn.

Discussion followed on the procedure to be followed in the presentation of the matter at the general assembly meeting in January. It was decided that the operational plan should be presented first, with schools being given an opportunity to present any recommended changes relative to same. Following said presentation, the amendment would then be presented for consideration. Chairman Fischer reported that the Study Committee would be meeting again on Sunday, January 28, with the NDHSAA Board of Directors being invited to attend.

Next under consideration was the question of "live shots" by TV stations of tournaments and/or play-off games and policies relative to same. The matter was referred to the TV Committee.

The secretary informed the Board of the charge made by Dickinson College for region 8 basketball programs. Bard moved that a letter be written to Mr. Hoffman explaining that program cost is an obligation of the host school, but that the host may in turn delegate same to some service organization within the city. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Discussion followed as to payment to be allowed for linesmen at regional and state hockey tournaments. Dehne moved that the fee be set at \$20.00 for regional tournaments and \$25.00 for state tournaments. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Next presented was an appeal from Walhalla High School to the Board of Directors over a denial by the executive-secretary of a sanction application for a 4 team "B" basketball tournament ending on a night followed by a school day because one of the teams was over 50 miles from the tournament site. Since such would be a violation of the by-law relative to such tournaments, the appeal was denied by the Board, upon motion by Dehne and second by Hoff.

The Board then adjourned after setting the next meeting for 1:00 P.M. on Saturday, January 27.

F. U. Smith,
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck — January 27-28, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on January 27, 1979 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Benzie.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the Agenda, a complete report of the year's financial business to January 19, 1979, a list of checks drawn on the general fund since November 8, 1978, and the ABF report from July 1, 1978 to January 20, 1979. The Board reviewed the various reports and approved same. Snortland moved that the bills involving the office remodeling project and the replacement of the water pipes in the basement of the building be run through the building fund rather than the general fund. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Strang, Snortland, and Bard reported that they had canvassed the annual election results and that a total of 205 ballots had been cast, with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class A Representative from Central Area:
Frank Fischer 197 votes
Scattering 2 votes

Class A Representative from Western Area:

Leon Olson 195 votes
Scattering 2 votes

Secondary School Principals' Representative:

Clair Bergene 193 votes
Scattering 7 votes

Upon motion by Silseth and second by Hoff, candidates Fischer, Olson, and Bergene were declared duly elected members of the Board, effective July 1, 1979.

Silseth reported that he had met with representatives of the TV and Radio industry concerning their objections to the increase in radio broadcasting fees adopted for 1978-79 and that a compromise agreement had been reached. He then moved that the previous radio fee schedule be modified as follows:

Football Play-offs: Quarter final games \$20.00; semi-final games \$30.00; and final contests \$50.00.

Boys' and Girls' Basketball and Hockey:

Regional Contests: \$15.00 per game;
\$40.00 for final game only

State Contests: Complete tournament \$175.00
Individual games \$ 30.00
Feed - per game \$ 30.00
Final game only \$ 50.00

Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next reviewed a request from WDAY-TV concerning starting time for state hockey tournament games and "commercial breaks." Silseth moved that up to 4 commercial breaks (30 seconds each) per period be allowed following a score or penalty. Seconded by Snortland and carried. Silseth then moved that the actual starting time of the state hockey games be 6 minutes later than the announced starting time and that these six minutes be used for player introductions. Seconded by Dehne and carried. Bard then moved that the executive-secretary and the tournament manager meet with the TV people to work out the plan. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Bard next reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws committee recommending that the answer to question 147 in the Constitution and By-Laws Handbook be left as is and that the Board continue to interpret the guardianship rule as in the past. He also reported that the committee had no recommendation as to whether or not legislation should be sought placing the professional staff members under the Teachers Insurance and Retirement Fund. Snortland moved that such legislation be sought for the professional certified personnel with the condition that it be voluntary for present staff members and mandatory for professional staff members hired in the future. Seconded by Bergene and carried. Snortland was then appointed to seek such legislation.

Dehne reported on the investigation conducted by himself and Bergene and moved that Michael Mohny of Central Valley School at Buxton be declared immediately eligible under the hardship transfer rule. Seconded by Bergene and carried with all members except Bard voting in favor.

Bids for supplying tennis balls for the 1979 calendar year were opened with the following bids being received:

Colborn School Supply — \$2.03 per can for Penn X-76YHD balls
Home of Economy — \$2.35 per can for Wilson T1001 or T1003 balls

Kohn's — \$2.17 per can for Wilson T1001 or T1003 balls
Bob Fritz Sporting Goods — \$1.98 per can for Wilson T1001 or T1003 balls

Silseth moved that the low bid of \$1.98 per can submitted by Bob Fritz Sporting Goods be accepted. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Bids for supplying basketballs for the 1979-80 season were next opened with the following bids being received:

Home of Economy — \$22.79 per ball for the Wilson Jet B1200
Hi-Line Sports — \$27.95 per ball for the Wilson Jet B1200
Bob Fritz Sporting Goods — \$21.00 per ball for the Wilson Jet B1200

Kohn's — \$21.88 per ball for the Wilson Jet B1200
GP Sporting Goods — \$22.17 per ball for the Rawlings RLO

Dehne moved that the low bid of \$21.00 per ball for the Wilson Jet B1200 ball submitted by Bob Fritz Sporting Goods be accepted. Seconded by Bard and carried.

A request from the Superintendent of the Minnewaukan school for a refund of the registration fee paid for attendance of their boy's basketball coach at the make-up rules clinic was reviewed along with reasons submitted as to why the coach could not attend the regular clinic. Bard moved that the \$25.00 fee be refunded, seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Supt. McKenzie of White Shield appeared before the Board relative to the eligibility status of two lads who had participated in interscholastic competition as a member of the White Shield teams during the first semester. Both lads had transferred to White Shield without a corresponding parental move. Mr. McKenzie, who became Superintendent at White Shield in December, questioned the eligibility status of the two boys, Donald Fox and Dean Wilkinson, since there had been no ruling as to same under the hardship rule. After considerable questioning and reviewing of the cases, a ruling was made upon motion by Hoff and second by Strang that Donald Fox did not qualify under the hardship rule since it had not been established that he did not have a home. The Dean Wilkinson case was next reviewed in detail and it was ascertained that he had transferred to and enrolled in the White Shield school last fall and had participated in football and basketball even though there had been no corresponding parental move. Silseth moved that all football and basketball games played by the White Shield school in which Dean Wilkinson had participated be forfeited and that the White Shield school be placed on probation for one year. Seconded by Brintnell and carried. Bard then moved that the boy be declared ineligible for participation in interscholastic activities the remainder of the school year as he had participated as an ineligible student the first semester. Seconded by Bergene and carried. The executive-secretary was instructed to notify the White Shield School Board of the actions taken and likely consequences should the school be found guilty of any further rule violations during the probationary period.

Next reviewed was a report by Shanley High School relative to their inadvertent use of an ineligible contestant in a wrestling match, and a copy of the letter sent by the executive-secretary outlining the penalty assessed. Bard moved that a letter be sent to Shanley High School affirming the decision of the executive-secretary. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Next presented was a similar report by Bismarck High School of their use of an ineligible hockey player in one contest and the penalty assessed. Snortland moved that the matter be handled in the same manner as the Shanley case. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Ken Rio, athletic director of the Grand Forks schools, appeared before the Board requesting permission for one of their high schools to play their first football game one day earlier than regulations allow because of a problem involving use of the playing field and Labor Day weekend. Upon motion by Hoff and second by Dehne the request was approved. Mr. Rio also presented several recommendations to the Board from the EDC Conference, which were referred to the athletic review committee.

A request from the Almont school for permission to employ Joel Johnson, a non-certified person, as head basketball coach was approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Dehne and second by Hoff.

A complaint from a Minot patron relative to the policy of the girls' state basketball tournament manager in connection with half-time entertainment was next reviewed. No action was taken.

The Board spent considerable time discussing the problem of out-of-school gymnastic clubs and the involvement of non-school groups in school programs, particularly the use of club personnel as "spotters" in school meets. The matter was referred to the gymnastic advisory committee for recommendations relative thereto and Dehne was instructed to meet with this group.

Hoff next presented a report on the Athletic Directors Conference held in Louisville in December which he attended along with Silseth and Smith.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:00 A.M. the next morning with all members present except Bard.

The executive-secretary presented a report on the meeting of the National Federation Executive Council held in Tampa, Florida on January 4. Included in the report was a review of the changes adopted relative to National Federation Sanctioning Procedures, recommended eligibility standards, and the upcoming vote on National Championships next July.

Next under consideration were the recommendations of the football advisory committee. Upon motion by Silseth and second by Hoff the following recommendations were adopted:

1. The two highest rating teams in each region in 9-man football qualify for a quarterfinal play-off game to be played the Tuesday night following the end of the regular season, with the number 1 and 2 teams in each region paired against each other.
2. The 9-man semifinal round to be played on the Saturday following the quarterfinal round.
3. NDHSAA set quarterfinal 9-man game sites and select officials.

4. A "note" be added to the plan to clarify and stress that all intra or inter-conference games that are included on regular season schedule will count in determining a team's rating average.
5. Final Class A play-off game to be alternated from east to west unless both finalists are from one area.

The chairman referred to the Football Committee the study of the problem developing in Class B as schools shift from 11-man to 9-man football and a recommendation of the Advisory Committee that perhaps the NDHSAA must legislate in which division a school must participate based upon school enrollment.

Next reviewed was a petition from athletic directors and coaches of some of the colleges in the state asking the NDHSAA to sponsor girls' volleyball. Snortland moved that the 32 Class B district chairmen and the 4 Class A regional chairmen be contacted relative to same requesting that they report the wishes of their constituents at their upcoming meetings in March. Seconded by Dehne and carried. Chairman Fischer relinquished the chair to Vice Chairman Hoff and moved that the question of sponsorship of girls' cross country be included in the study by the district and regional chairmen. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board next discussed some of the problems encountered with overlapping seasons, differences in length of boys' and girls' seasons in some sports, and number of programs for boys and girls. Silseth moved that the staff develop chart(s) showing all sports seasons, comparison of boys' and girls' sports as to length of season and number of games, along with a picture of the overlapping problem, to be presented at the March meeting of the Board. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year:

1979 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BASEBALL

State — May 29 Mayville Don Brintnell

BASKETBALL — Boys'

Class A Regions — March 3

Southeast	Fargo NDSU	Don Dehne
Northeast	Grand Forks UND	Don Brintnell
Northwest	Minot	Don Strang
Southwest	Bismarck	Howard Snortland

State Class A — March 10 Fargo Don Dehne, Don Benzie, Frank Fischer

Class B Regions — March 7

Region I	Fargo	Clair Bergene, Duane Silseth
Region II	Grand Forks UND	G. F. Muckenhirn
Region III	Langdon	Don Brintnell
Region IV	New Rockford	Albert F. Hohenstein

Region V	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
Region VI	Minot	Don Strang
Region VII	Williston	Leon Olson
Region VIII	Dickinson H.S.	Walt Hoff
State Class B — March 17	Bismarck	Walt Hoff, Clair Bergene, Don Strang, Don Brintnell, Duane Silseth

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class A

Regions — May 15	Fargo-Edgewood	Clair Bergene
	Minot	Don Strang
State — May 23	Fargo	Don Dehne

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 15		
State — May 23	Larimore	Duane Silseth

GOLF — Sand — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 15		
State — May 23	New Town	Don Strang

GYMNASTICS

Regions — Feb. 17 East	West Fargo	Dale Sumers
	West	Mandan
State — Feb. 24	Fargo South	L. E. Faris
		Don Dehne

HOCKEY

Regions — Feb. 10 South	Fargo	Don Dehne
	North	Grand Forks
State — Feb. 17	Grand Forks	Ken Rio
		Board Members

SWIMMING

State — Feb. 10	Mandan	Walt Hoff
-----------------	--------	-----------

TENNIS — Girls'

Regions — May 19 East	Grand Forks	Ken Rio
	West	Minot
State — May 26	Fargo	Don Strang
		Sheryl Solberg

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class A

Regions — Class A — May 26		
Southeast	Valley City	Robert King
Northeast	Devils Lake	Les Christianson
Northwest	Minot	Wes Luther
Southwest	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
State — June 2	Minot	Don Strang

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' Class B**Regions — Class B — May 18 or 19**

Region 1 — May 19	Wahpeton	Ed Werre
Region 2 — May 19	Valley City	Larry Grooters
Region 3 — May 19	Grand Forks	Ken Rio
Region 4 — May 19	Devils Lake	Les Christianson
Region 5 — May 18	Minot SC	Wes Luther
Region 6 — May 19	Minot SC	Wes Luther
Region 7 — May 19	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
Region 8 — May 19	Dickinson	Milo Dullum

State — May 26 Wahpeton NDSSS Board Members -
Class B

WRESTLING**Regions — Class A — Feb. 17**

Southeast	Fargo Shanley	Don Dehne
Northeast	Carrington	A. K. Johnson
Northwest	Minot	Don Strang
Southwest	Mandan	Dean Bard

State — Class A — Feb. 24 Bismarck Howard Snortland

Regions — Class B — Feb. 10

Region I	Linton	Wm. Julson
Region II	Ellendale	Kirk Hansen
Region III	Fargo Oak Grove	Clair Bergene
Region IV	Mayville SC	Duane Silseth
Region V	Walhalla	Richard Lavik
Region VI	Velva	Ken Fry
Region VII	Stanley	Perley Draffehn
Region VIII	New England St. Mary's	James Broton

State — Class B — Feb. 17 Jamestown Class B Board
Members

DEBATE — Feb. 3 Minot Don Strang

SPEECH — Class A — Apr. 21 Fargo North Don Dehne

SPEECH — Class B — Apr. 28 Bismarck JC Dean Bard

ONE-ACT PLAY REGIONAL CONTEST — Class B — Apr. 21

East	Mayville SC	Dr. Chris Jones
West	Minot SC	Kevin Neuharth

Silseth moved that awards at the State B basketball tournament be presented after each game after the conclusion of the game for 5th place and that this procedure be outlined to the teams by the tourney manager. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Snortland next presented a report of the joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committees relative to salary increases to be offered the office staff for the 1979-80 fiscal year, and moved that the salaries of the secretarial staff be increased the equivalent of 25¢ per hour for the period from February 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Seconded by Bergene and carried. Snortland next moved that the salaries of all staff members be increased by 8% effective

July 1, 1979, and that the executive-secretary's retirement contribution for the 1979-80 fiscal year be the same as that of other employees, with said employee contributing 5% of his salary with a like amount to be matched by the Association to his retirement fund. Seconded by Brintnell and carried. Upon motion by Snortland and second by Benzie the retirement plan for the executive-secretary was amended to provide for withdrawal of benefits upon actual retirement rather than at age 65.

Next discussed were the meetings to be held in March with the Class A regional chairmen and the Class B district chairmen. Dehne and Fischer were appointed to chair the Class A meeting and Hoff the Class B meeting.

Ron Cameron, president of the North Dakota Officials Association appeared before the Board and presented the following recommendations: (1) all reference to officiating fees for preliminary games be eliminated (2) mileage fees be increased to 17¢ per mile, and (3) officiating fees for varsity contests in Class A and B football, wrestling, basketball, and hockey be increased \$2.50 per game. Discussion followed. Dehne then moved that the recommended maximum officiating fees for football, wrestling, basketball and hockey varsity games be increased from \$25.00 to \$27.50 for Class A schools and from \$22.50 to \$25.00 for Class B schools effective with the 1979-80 school term. Seconded by Silseth and carried. Silseth and Brintnell were instructed to study the question of preliminary game fees. Action on the recommendation on mileage allowance was deferred until later to see what action the legislature might take relative to state allowances for mileage.

A request from Mrs. Sid Bjorlie that she be allowed to use her deceased husband's life-time Association activity pass was next taken under consideration. Bergene moved that the request be granted. Seconded by Dehne. Benzie offered a substitute motion that the Association issue Mrs. Bjorlie a life-time pass of her own in behalf of her contributions during the many years the Class B boys' basketball tournament was held in Minot. The motion was seconded by Silseth but was defeated when put to vote. Brintnell then offered a substitute motion that the NDHSAA recognize Mrs. Bjorlie's contributions by allowing her a ticket to the various tournaments upon receipt of request, in the same way as former board members. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

A request from the Page school for permission to switch from Speech Dist. No. 2 to No. 1 for this year only was next taken under consideration. Upon motion by Bergene and second by Benzie the request was denied.

A communique from the National Federation outlining plans for a meeting of state association legal councils in Chicago in April was next presented. Benzie moved that the executive-secretary attend said meeting. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Discussion followed on the frequency of cancellation of speech entries and requests from schools for refunds of entry fees. Brintnell moved that henceforth refunds not be made and that a notification of said policy be printed in the Speech Handbook. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board then adjourned after setting the time of their next meeting for 1:00 P.M. on Friday, March 9 at Fargo.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Secretary

SPECIAL MEETING — BOARD OF DIRECTORS
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — February 24, 1979

A special meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck, North Dakota at 1:00 P.M. on February 24, 1979 concerning a protest filed by Supt. Reiner of Donnybrook relative to action taken by the Deering School in connection with the actions by one of their ball players at the conclusion of a basketball game between Donnybrook and Deering which was played at Donnybrook on February 16, 1979. All Board members were present except members Brintnell and Silseth. Also present were the Superintendent and the principal of the Donnybrook school and the Superintendent and the Coach from Deering plus Bob Labbe, the student involved, and two other ball players of the Deering team.

After introductions were made, the executive-secretary read letters which had been received from the referees of the game as well as a communique from Supt. Reiner of Donnybrook and a copy of the school board minutes of a special meeting which the Deering School Board had held relative to the incident.

Chairman Fischer next called on the principal of the Donnybrook school to give his version of the incident. In connection with same, Principal Martinson presented written statements from members of the Donnybrook team relative to same. Questions were then directed to Mr. Martinson by several Board members.

Supt. Andrist of Deering next presented his testimony. Both superintendents agreed that the ball game was rough and that the officials had allowed same from the beginning of the contest. Mr. Andrist stated that Bob Labbe of Deering had approached Danny Helmers of Donnybrook at the conclusion of the game to shake his hand — that Danny had thrown an elbow at Bob and that Bob then retaliated by throwing a punch at him. Danny Helmers suffered a fractured jaw from same and had to undergo an operation at Minot as a result. In a written statement submitted by Danny, denial was made of the elbowing charge. The other two players from Deering testified that the elbowing had occurred, but players from Donnybrook disputed the charge in their written statements.

Bob Labbe was then given an opportunity to testify in his own behalf, and he gave the same testimony relative to the elbowing incident as presented by the other Deering boys.

The boys were then dismissed from the room and further discussion of the matter took place between the Board members and the officials from the two schools.

Benzie then moved that the Deering school be barred from participating in basketball any more this season for not having taken more stringent action against Bob Labbe. The motion was seconded by Hoff and discussion followed.

Dehne then offered a substitute motion that the Deering School Board be advised to suspend Bob Labbe from further participation in basketball this season and if they do not the Association will then take further action relative to the school. Seconded by Hoff. After considerable discussion, the motion was voted on and carried.

Bergene then moved that a follow-up be made of the accusation by one of the officials concerning the conduct of Donnybrook fans at basketball contests and that the matter be placed on the agenda for the next meeting. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith
Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Fargo, North Dakota — March 9-10, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Fargo at 2:00 P.M. on March 9, 1979 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished a packet containing a complete financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1978 to February 28, 1979. Upon motion by Dehne and second by Hoff the reports were approved and accepted.

The Board considered two bids for cheerleader clinics to be held in August, one from the World Cheerleaders Council for \$750 and the other from the National Cheerleaders Association for \$900. Upon motion by Brintnell and second by Bard, the bid from the World Cheerleaders Council was accepted.

The executive-secretary reported that the three office employees had reacted favorably to the salary offer made by the Board for 1979-80, but that several of the professional staff members had requested a meeting with the Finance and Personnel Committee on March 10 to negotiate the salary offer of the Board.

Discussion followed concerning the various trophies being awarded by the NDHSAA and specifically state trophies. Some members felt that perhaps the design of the state trophy should be modified. Silseth moved that Duane Brekke, salesman for the Balfour Co., be asked to meet with the Board at the meeting next week in Bismarck, relative to the matter. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Next reviewed was a letter from the National Federation concerning the sponsorship of National Championship tournaments in golf, tennis, and cross-country next summer by the National Coaches Association. Bard moved that the NDHSAA re-affirm its position of being opposed to any form of National championships. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

The Board next examined a chart that had been prepared by the staff which outlined various sports seasons showing the overlap of seasons, as they now are along with proposed season lengths for the various sports. They asked that further work be done on same and that separate charts be made up for each Board member for the Bismarck meeting.

Next discussed was the policy relative to team practice on tourney floors prior to regional tournaments. The staff had interpreted the recently modified

policy to mean that no practice was to be allowed on the floor the day prior to the tournament. The matter was deferred to the Bismarck meeting for further discussion.

The Board next reviewed all charges stemming from the Donnybrook-Deering incident and was advised that the boy from Deering had been withheld from the district tournament as directed by the Board at the special meeting held in Bismarck on February 24th. The Board had asked for more information on charges by one official concerning Donnybrook fans. A letter from the official was read, and Strang made a report on his investigation of this matter. No further action was taken by the Board.

Serge Gambucci of Grand Forks Central appeared before the Board relative to participation of students in the Seventeen Magazine Tennis Tourney. Some North Dakota girls had been invited to participate, but since the meet is scheduled during the girls' high school season for said sport, they would lose their eligibility for the school team if they participated in this event. After considerable discussion, Bard moved that the request for special consideration be denied. Seconded by Snortland. Bergene offered a substitute motion to deny the request. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Ray Peterson of WDAY, Paul Presthus from Minnesota, and Chip Litten of Fargo appeared before the Board to outline two proposals for post-season basketball. Mr. Peterson outlined a plan for a post-season game between the North Dakota and South Dakota team champions in the month of April each year with the event to be televised throughout both states. Presthus and Litten outlined a plan to conduct an "all-star" basketball game between Minnesota "all-stars" and North Dakota "all-stars" sometime in April. Mr. Peterson was informed that North Dakota regulations do not permit post-season play by any school team, and Mr. Presthus and Mr. Litten were informed that schools and school personnel could not be involved in any way with an all-star game during the school year, and that students who participate in an all-star game would lose their eligibility for a period of one year from the date of infraction.

Al Larson of Carrington appeared before the Board relative to an AAU wrestling team from New Zealand which is scheduled to come to North Dakota this spring for ten matches with local teams. Larson outlined the plan and asked whether NDHSAA regulations would prohibit it. Snortland moved the plan as submitted be rejected. Seconded by Bard and carried. Larson was later informed as to how the meets would have to be conducted without jeopardizing eligibility of high school students.

The Board then recessed until 8:30 A.M. on March 10th at which time they reconvened with all members present.

The Board discussed the problem of damages at various tournament facilities rented by the Association and bills that were being turned in for said damages. Snortland moved that managers of various events be advised that locker room attendants and guards should report damages and try to determine responsible parties. Seconded by Strang and carried.

Next reviewed was a letter from Supt. Stromme of Kenmare which outlined various items of alleged poor management and poor seating regulations at the Class B wrestling tournament in Jamestown. Supt. Stromme had circulated petitions to various class B schools asking that the tourney be moved to either Bismarck or Minot. The petitions received by the NDHSAA were

reviewed and comments discussed. Many of the petitions were not critical of the management, but rather supported holding the event at Jamestown. Bard moved that the secretary write a letter to Supt. Stromme stating that the petitions and letter had been received and that items of concern had been discussed with the tournament manager. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Board next discussed the awarding of a spirit trophy by the N.D. Sports Review at the State A wrestling tourney. Bard moved that a letter be sent to tournament manager, Dick Karlgaard, outlining Board policy relative to awarding of any trophies other than Association trophies at these events. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Senate Bill 2394 was reviewed by the Board. If the bill passes as written it will allow principals and/or superintendents to inspect records of the juvenile court in order to enforce the NDHSAA alcohol, drug, and tobacco rule.

Discussion followed concerning TV fill-ins in connection with the televising of the 1980 state basketball tournaments, but no action was taken.

A communique from the National Federation stating that under present regulations they would no longer be able to sanction non-athletic events that determined national champions was reviewed. Snortland moved that the executive-secretary reply to same stating that this appeared to be a method of forcing states to approve the concept of national athletic tournaments. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Next considered was whether delegations from cities seeking tournaments should appear before the Board at the June meeting or not. Bard moved that notice be sent to various chambers of commerce that written invitations should be submitted rather than oral presentations unless changes have been made in their facilities to an extent that the Board should be made aware of them. Seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1980-81 fiscal year, naming Walt Hoff as President and Clair Bergene as Vice-President.

The executive-secretary briefed the Board on dates and sites selected by the National Federation for various meetings in 1980 and 1981. Attendance plans were discussed for the annual summer meeting of the Federation scheduled for July 3-7 in Cambridge, Mass. Board members were requested to submit ideas for topics to be covered at said meeting. Benzie moved that all board members who so desire be permitted to attend this meeting as well as new members who come on the Board July 1. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Discussion followed on the meeting of Region V of the National Federation to be hosted by North Dakota in October. Benzie moved that the chairman appoint a committee to take care of all details relative to same. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Several communications which had been received from Ministerial Associations concerning the scheduling of the Class A regional basketball tournaments on Ash Wednesday were reviewed. Dehne moved that a reply as outlined by the executive-secretary be sent. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The financial arrangements for the recently completed Class A inter-region play-off game were reviewed. Snortland moved that the financial receipts and expenses of these games be included as a part of the regional tourney at each site.

The question of the eligibility status of a Special Ed student who had taken part in interscholastic wrestling at the school which he attended and now wanted to take part in track at the school in his home district was next considered. Action was deferred until the meeting in Bismarck next week.

A letter from the N. Dak. Chiropractic Association in regard to physical examinations was read. No action was taken.

A letter from the Jamestown Hockey Booster Club was read. Concern was expressed by this group about certain items, such as conduct of players, coaches, fans, and the caliber of officiating. Silseth moved that the executive-secretary answer the letter and perhaps communicate with schools sponsoring hockey and officials relative to said problems. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Dehne then moved that the meeting be recessed until 1:00 P.M. on March 16th at Bismarck.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota — March 16-17, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 P.M. on March 16th at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Snortland.

Duane Brekke of the Balfour Trophy Company appeared before the Board in regard to the state trophies. Following discussion concerning the size and proportion of some of the trophies, Bergene moved that alterations be made in the trophies for next year and that a detailed art work drawing be submitted for approval at the May meeting of the Board. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

The Board next reviewed the preliminary financial report of all tournaments to date. The report showed an approximate decrease of \$17,000 in net receipts from the revenue-producing sports from those of 1978 and a decrease of about \$45,000 from those of two years ago. Discussion followed as whether the Association could continue to subsidize the non-revenue sports according to the present formula because of declining receipts. The executive-secretary was requested to present a final report at the May meeting, at which time further consideration would be given this matter.

Silseth reported on an investigation which he and Mr. Brintnell had made concerning circumstances involved in the transfer of said student from Devils Lake to Walhalla. It was the opinion of the investigating team that the boy would not qualify under the hardship transfer rule, therefore, Silseth moved that the boy be denied immediate eligibility. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

The Football Committee reported that they would have a report for the Board at their May meeting relative to the concern of some schools that too many large schools are involved in 9-man football. The staff circulated a sheet showing the enrollment of all schools participating in Class B football.

The pocket calendar question was deferred to the June meeting and was assigned to the Promotion Committee for recommendation.

Discussion followed on a request by some radio stations for lower broadcast fees for girls' basketball tournament games. No action was taken.

Silseth moved that the increased mileage allowance (20¢ per mile) approved at an earlier meeting, go into effect July 1, 1979. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board next discussed the concern voiced at the Class B district chairmen's meeting relative to some regional sites not permitting any practice on the tourney floor prior to the tourney. Action was deferred until later.

Brintnell next briefed the Board on the circumstances involving a boy from Neche who is a special education student at Cavalier and who wrestled as a member of the Cavalier team now wants to participate as a member of the Neche track team. Benzie moved that all students enrolled in a member school who participate in regular extra-curricular activities must abide by the rules of the Association, except that the 18 week ineligibility rule be waived if the student is placed in another school by Special Education placement. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board next reviewed an article which had appeared in the Grand Forks Herald concerning the television bids for the state basketball tournaments. Silseth moved that the staff prepare a statement outlining the history of the bids received over the years for such rights, the bids received this past year, the procedure which has been followed, etc., and to release same to the A.P. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the regional Class A chairmen at their meeting in Fargo on March 9th. The following actions were taken in connection therewith:

1. Upon motion by Benzie and second by Bard, the NDHSAA should whenever possible schedule regional and state meets for music, speech, debate, etc., on Saturdays and a statement to such affect be put in the Music and Speech Handbooks.
2. Upon motion by Benzie and second by Silseth, state qualifying track meets be held on Saturdays whenever possible starting in 1979-80.
3. Upon motion by Benzie and second by Bergene, the Board not act on any increase or decrease in number of allowable games and length of seasons for various sports until the Board studies the plan prepared by the Staff.
4. No action was taken on the recommendation that only the football schools involved in the play-offs schedule their last regular season games on Thursday night instead of Friday.

Hoff moved that the Association go along with the wishes of the Class B chairmen and the majority of the Class B schools and not sponsor girls' volleyball. The motion was seconded by Benzie but failed. Dehne then moved that the recommendation of the Class A regional chairmen to implement a girls' volleyball program over a three-year period be approved. The motion was seconded by Strang but failed. Bard then moved that the staff prepare a study of the finances involved in sponsoring a girls' volleyball program, including clinics, officials, etc. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Dehne next moved that the NDHSAA officially sponsor a girls' cross-country program in 1979-80 with the season being the same as for boys and the regional and state meets being held in conjunction with the boys. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Dehne next moved that the inter-region Class A basketball play-offs for boys be retained the same as this past year except for holding the events on four consecutive days. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Ted Hochsprung, John Daeley, and Mr. and Mrs. Gary Lanseth of the Butte School District appeared before the Board regarding a road trip by the Butte boys' basketball team. They charged that drinking and smoking by players and cheerleaders had taken place by players and cheerleaders at the motel where they stayed and that the school officials had taken no action relative to same even though aware of the situation. A letter from the motel manager was submitted along with statements from some of the students involved concerning the use of alcohol. The delegation outlined some specific incidents and that they had attended a meeting of the school board but the board had taken no action. Several questions were directed to the patrons by NDHSAA Board members. Dehne moved that a hearing be held with both sides being represented. Seconded by Silseth and carried. The executive-secretary was instructed to request Supt. Krueger of Butte to appear before the Board the next day that he might be made aware of the charges which had been filed.

Dan Mayer, manager of the Holiday Inn, met with the Board relative to incidents which had been reported as happening at the motel in connection with the State Class A wrestling tournament. Mr. Mayer explained the problems that had arisen, and steps that had been taken. He stated that most of the problems were not with high school students or wrestlers but rather with college-age people attending the tourney.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District chairmen and the following actions were taken:

1. Dehne moved that the question of limiting the number of cheerleaders performing at Association tournaments be researched. Seconded by Strang and carried.
2. No action was taken on room problems at the state tourney.
3. No action was taken relative to the request for two make-up rules clinics.
4. Dehne moved that if a school wishes to practice at the regional tourney site prior to the tournament that they bear the expense but that the site should be available to schools except the day prior to the tourney. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

The Board next discussed the up-coming National Federation meeting and proposed the following items be submitted for consideration as discussion topics: (1) Energy Crisis (2) Outside groups interest in athletics (3) Proliferation of activities (4) Product liability and (5) Competition for student's time — athletics vs. academics.

Walt Hoff was named as the official voting delegate at the business meeting of the National Council in July upon motion by Strang and second by Silseth.

Brintnell moved that the NDHSAA underwrite the annual summer coaches

clinic to a maximum of \$1,500. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The executive-secretary read a letter from the Governor of North Dakota in which he pointed out the need for a North Dakota Safety Council. An informational sheet outlining the structural organization and membership dues accompanied the letter. No action was taken.

Upon motion by Bergene and second by Benzie, a request for permission to use Dave Kingsrud as a non-certified boys' golf coach at North High School in Fargo was approved.

A request from the North Dakota School for the Deaf for permission to begin practice a week ahead of the official opening and to play a boys' basketball game with the South Dakota School for the Deaf two days before the date of the first permissible game was denied upon motion by Hoff and second by Silseth.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:30 A.M. on March 17th with all members present.

Benzie next reported on behalf of the salary negotiating committee and proposed the following administrative and professional salary policies and schedule for 1979-80:

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL SALARY POLICY

Dated 3-15-79

North Dakota High School Activities Association administrators and professional staff salaries from this date forward will be determined as set forth in this policy.

The salaries for the 1979-80 school year are reflected on the 1979-80 salary schedule. Adjustments in all salaries will be made as set forth in this policy.

The starting salary for any new person named to an existing position on the schedule will be determined by the Board but will not exceed the maximum percent of base as set on the salary schedule for that position.

New positions may be added to the salary schedule by action of the Board. The Board will, with recommendations from the Executive Secretary, determine the starting salary for the new position and set a maximum percent of the base for the position.

The salary base amount may be increased each year by an amount determined by the Board.

Persons covered by this policy who have not reached the maximum percent on the salary schedule will progress at a rate determined by the Board on an individual basis until they have reached the maximum percent of the base as set forth in the salary schedule.

The Board will set the new base amount in March of each year and increases will become effective on July 1 for the new contract year.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL STAFF
SALARY SCHEDULE
1979-80**

1979-80 Salary Base \$16,200.00

Position	Maximum % of Base	1979-80 % of Base
Executive Secretary	2.00	2.00
Assistant Executive Secretary	1.75	1.75
Field Service Staff	1.25	1.00
Field Service Staff	1.25	1.00
Accident Benefit Manager	1.10	.87

Upon motion by Hoff and second by Snortland, the report was adopted as submitted.

Brintnell next reported on behalf of the Officials Committee and moved the adoption of the following recommended maximum officiating fee schedule for preliminary games:

Class A		Class B	
Junior Varsity	\$15.00	Preliminary Games over 6 minutes	\$10.00
3rd Preliminary Game:		Preliminary Games 6 minutes or less	\$ 7.50
6 to 8 minutes	\$10.00		
Less than 6 minutes	\$ 7.50		

The motion was seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Trophy Committee reported that they had compared state trophies received with the sample which had been submitted last fall and that they did not measure up to the quality of the sample. Benzie moved that a letter be sent to the Balfour Co. concerning same. Seconded by Bergene. Bergene then amended the motion so as to read that the contract be terminated if the trophies received in June did not measure up to standards. Seconded by Benzie. The motion as amended was approved.

Snortland presented the recommendation of the Personnel Committee that professional staff members be permitted to attend up to one National meeting a year for professional growth with the approval of the executive secretary and that attendance at more than one such meeting with the approval of the Board of Directors, and moved its adoption. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

Two ABF claims which were more than a year old were next reviewed by the Board. The claim for Linda Wolden of Mayville relative to an injury suffered in 1976 was tabled pending further information from the doctor relative to same. The claim for Darla Rosberg of Mohall in connection with an unreported injury dating back to October of 1977 was disallowed upon motion by Bard and second by Silseth.

Discussion followed on a projection of the ABF fund and administrative costs. The question of administrative costs was referred to the ABF Committee for study with the Association auditor, upon motion by Dehne and second by Bergene.

Supt. Larry Krueger next appeared before the Board. Chairman Fischer briefed him concerning charges which had been made by some Butte patrons at the meeting yesterday. Mr. Krueger testified that he had received a call from the motel operator on the Monday morning following the Linton trip to inform him that someone from Butte had called her to find out what had occurred rather than to report damages or to complain about the conduct of the Butte students. He also stated that no inquiries had been made of the students, as he had relied on the testimony of the coach and the Board president who was on the trip, and that patrons had not supplied him with the names of any individuals who might have been drinking. As much of his testimony appeared to be in direct conflict with that of the patrons, Hoff moved that a hearing with both parties present, be held at 1:00 P.M. on March 24 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The following recommendations relative to revamping of the sports seasons in 1980-81 were referred to the proper advisory committees:

1. Add one week on the beginning of the girls' tennis season.
2. Identical seasons be established for boys' and girls' cross country.
3. Leave the boys' swimming as it now is, but limit boys' and girls' swimming meets to 16.
4. Golf seasons be approved as shown on chart prepared by staff.
5. Boys' and girls' track seasons be approved as shown on chart prepared by staff with qualifying meets.
6. No change in football season.
7. Boys' basketball season be approved as shown on chart listing 16 weeks, but actually only 15 because of Christmas vacation.
8. Staff study girls' basketball season further, and equalize number of games with that for boys.
9. Hockey season be approved as shown on chart with a 16 week season, but actually only 15 because of Christmas vacation.
10. Wrestling season be approved as shown on chart.
11. Gymnastic season be approved as shown on chart.
12. One week be added to the beginning of the baseball season from that shown on chart.

The question of Volleyball sponsorship was deferred until the May meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

**SPECIAL MEETING
Board of Directors — NDHSAA
Bismarck, North Dakota — March 24, 1979**

President Frank Fischer called a special meeting of the NDHSAA Board of Directors to order at 1:00 P.M. on March 24, 1979 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all Board members present.

First on the agenda was the conduction of a hearing relative to the charges made by some Butte School District patrons at a Board meeting on March 16. Supt. Larry Krueger of Butte had appeared before the Board on March 17 in regard to said charges and given his opinion of the situation. The charges involved drinking and smoking by Butte high school basketball players and cheerleaders in a motel in Linton while on a two-game basketball trip in February. The patrons alleged that the school administration and board did not follow-up or do anything after being advised of the drinking.

The Chairman asked that a sheet be circulated around the room so that attendance could be recorded, and it appeared that about 45 interested people from the Butte area were in attendance. He then outlined the procedure to be followed, with a presentation of charges first and then a response by school officials to be followed by questions from NDHSAA Board members.

Ted Hochsprung presented the charges and detailed the incidents that allegedly occurred on the road trip to Braddock and Hazelton and listed some of the things he had found out through his investigation. A letter from Mrs. Franklin, the Linton Motel operator, listing what had occurred was also read. He stated that a concerned parent group had been formed to take action on the matter but then when a school board meeting was held nothing was done. Mrs. Franklin stated that she had explained and outlined everything in her letter.

Burt Rishdahl, an attorney representing the Butte school, responded by saying that the Butte board members, the superintendent, and the coach were present and would respond to the charges. Supt. Krueger spoke first and stated that he received a telephone call from Mrs. Franklin on the Monday following the trip to let him know that someone from Butte had called her to check into the incident. He also stated that he had talked to Coach Corniea and to Mr. Glen Willoughby, board president and bus driver, as to whether there had been any use of liquor by students or damage to the motel and that both had stated that nothing had happened and that they were not aware of any drinking by students, and so from his point of view the case was closed. On March 13th, a delegation of parents came to the Butte school concerning the incident, but no one had ever given him any specific information and the letter from Mrs. Franklin resulted from a request from Mr. Hochsprung for same.

Glen Willoughby, the bus driver and school board president, testified next. He stated that they loaded and drove to Braddock, played the game and then drove to the Linton Motel. Coach Corniea assigned students to rooms. Miss Corniea's parents checked into the same motel and he and Coach Corniea had some drinks with her parents. He and Miss Corniea checked the students rooms before going to bed and did not see any bottles of liquor. He also checked rooms a couple of times during the night because students were going in and out of their rooms, but he did not see any drinking. He felt that the coach had done a good job of checking and chaperoning and was not covering up anything. The next morning they all went for breakfast, except one student and the coach. He did not observe any sign of hangovers. As the weather was bad, they could not play the second game so they left for home about 3:00 P.M.

Coach Corniea testified next. She told about the trip and how she specifically checked the rooms of the cheerleaders. She stated that she received a call from Mrs. Franklin informing her that she had called the police, so she went out and talked to the policeman. She stayed up until about 6:00 A.M.

and kept checking rooms periodically, going into some rooms. She found some rooms were noisy, but she did not see any liquor.

Mrs. Willoughby also testified that she had checked some rooms but saw no signs of liquor.

Mary Willoughby, one of the cheerleaders, testified that cans and bottles were in a space above the false ceiling in one of the rooms when they got there. Karla Hochsprung, another cheerleader, however, stated that she had seen Butte students putting bottles and cans in this space.

In response to questions raised by the Board the following statements were made:

1. Coach Corniea stated that one boy wasn't permitted to play one game during the season, and between games he was in the locker room. She suspected that he had been smoking but could not prove same.
2. Mr. Hochsprung said that he had signed statements from some of the students stating that students were drinking and that empty bottles were hid in the ceiling space.
3. Mrs. Franklin testified that students threw bottles out of their rooms into snow banks and that she called the police because she felt that the Butte coach and chaperones were not controlling things. She also testified that there had been a black car at the motel and she thought maybe the liquor had been brought to the students in this car.
4. School Board members stated that they had listened to the parents group, but did not feel that they could establish any wrong doing after conferring with the Board president and coach.
5. Mrs. Franklin testified that she found bottles in the students rooms when she cleaned the rooms after their departure.
6. One student stated that the "black car" contained students from Braddock but they had no liquor.

The hearing concluded at 2:25 P.M. The evidence was reviewed by the Board at length. Following same, Snortland moved that the Butte school be suspended from the Association for the balance of the school term and placed on probation for the entire 1979-80 school year. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The next item of business was a consideration of the plan to be used for the inter-region Class A boys' basketball play-offs next year. Benzie moved that the days for the regional contests and play-off games be the same as this past season. Seconded by Strang. Bergene then offered a substitute motion, that the regional games be played on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday with the play-off games being held on the following Monday. The motion was seconded by Snortland and carried. Silseth then moved that the play-off game be held at the tourney site if possible and if not the site be set by the NDHSAA, seconded by Hoff. A substitute motion was made by Bard setting the site of the play-off games on the home court of the second place teams. Seconded by Dehne and carried. Discussion followed as to whether the plan should be used in Class A girls' basketball, but it was decided not to do so.

The Board next decided to consider the sponsorship of girls' volleyball for

the 1980-81 season at their May meeting, but that no program would be officially sponsored for 1979-80.

Upon motion by Brintnell and second by Hoff, the number of seasonal games for girls' basketball next year was left the same as this past season.

Assistant executive-secretary, Dick Schindler informed the Board relative to a pending offer he had received for a position as an assistant director with the National Federation and inquired as to his status relative to the opening of the state executive-secretary's position next year. Snortland moved that the Board re-affirm its previous position that the assistant-secretary be considered eligible for the position when applications are taken for same next year. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The executive-secretary reported that some of the staff felt that there had been no negotiations relative to their salary offers, that maximum salaries in the plan adopted by the Board were too low, and that the plan did not set up a time table as to number of years necessary to reach the maximum. Bard moved that the board reaffirm the offer made and the plan be adopted as is. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

Snortland moved that the employees contribution to the retirement plan be increased to 6% of their salary, with a like matching by the Association, effective July 1. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The executive-secretary reported on a situation involving an 18 year old girl living with foster parents. The girl's parents were dead and the foster parents felt that they could not sign her physical card to allow her to participate in track, since they were no longer her legal guardians. The Board agreed that the girl be allowed to sign the card herself, since she had no legal guardian.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Jamestown, North Dakota — May 2, 3, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Jamestown at 11:00 A.M. on May 2 with all board members present except Bard and Snortland.

The financial reports of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1978 to April 20, 1979 were reviewed and approved. Also reviewed was a financial report of all tournaments and meets held to date as well as a projected budget deficit report, indicating an approximate deficit of \$40,000 in the general fund for the fiscal year 1978-79.

Next reviewed was an ABF claim for Linda Wolden of Mayville resulting from a school injury sustained in 1976. Accompanying the claim was a letter from Dr. Halliday of Fargo testifying that the claim was a direct result from said injury. Dehne moved that the claim be allowed and payment be made according to schedule. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

Discussion followed relative to the format and dates established for the 1980 Class A boys' basketball regional play-off games and problems in connection therewith. A decision concerning alternative plans relative to same was tabled until input could be received from Leon Olson, Board Member elect from Williston.

A resolution from the South Central Conference opposing any move which would place schools into either eleven or nine man football depending on enrollment was read. The resolution was referred to the Football Committee for study.

A resolution from the Eastern District TALC of the American Lutheran Church requesting that the NDHSAA not schedule any events on Wednesday nights during the school year was read along with the executive-secretary's reply to same. No further action was taken.

A communique from District 27 was next presented. Said communique expressed dissatisfaction with sites for some events, officials fees, mileage rates, and other items. Hoff moved that the executive-secretary send a letter of reply pointing out that regions are made up of four districts and events cannot always be set according to the wishes of one particular district, the mileage rate of 20¢ per mile was set by following legislative action taken by the State Legislature, official rates had not been increased for a number of years, district 27 had not presented any recommendations at the district chairmen's meeting in March and the only recommendation they had made in November pertained to sites for regional tournament. Seconded by Strang and carried.

A letter from Serge Gambucci was presented requesting reconsideration of the Board decision in March that students participating in the Seventeen Magazine Tennis Tournament would be ineligible for further school competition this season. Bergene moved that the decision in March be re-affirmed. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Next presented was a letter from Supt. Drummond of Glenfield-Sutton proposing that one clinic for all sports be held rather than individual clinics for each sport. The executive-secretary was instructed to send a letter outlining obvious disadvantages of such a schedule.

Bergene reported that the Balfour Co. had made changes in trophies as requested by the Board. After an examination of samples of the revised trophies by the Board, Bergene moved that a larger figure be used on the first and second place trophies and that a larger seal be placed on the third place trophy. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board next considered a request from Harold Pedersen of Fargo for a ruling as to whether the acceptance of a trophy being offered them by the Hertz Co. as State Football champions would be in violation of the by-laws of the Association. The trophy, which is a traveling trophy, had been accepted by Shanley High School a year ago. As the trophy advertises a commercial firm, Silseth moved that a letter be sent to Mr. Pedersen, the Hertz Co. and Shanley High School that acceptance of such trophy would be a violation of the by-laws. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

Upon motion by Dehne and second by Benzie, the Board approved continuation of its membership in the GNDA and instructed the executive-secretary to place said organization on the mailing list for the Activities Bulletin.

The Board next reviewed various amendments to the National Federation Constitution and By-laws as proposed by the Illinois State Association and upon motion by Silseth and Dehne instructed the voting delegate to support said proposed amendments.

A letter of resignation as assistant executive secretary of the NDHSAA by Dick Schindler was next presented. Mr. Schindler stated that he was resigning his position effective June 30th to accept a similar position with the National Federation in Kansas City. Upon motion by Hoff and second by Dehne the following resignation was adopted: "The resignation of Mr. Schindler is accepted with regret and in accepting same the Board wishes to express their thanks to Mr. Schindler for his 13 years of faithful service to the NDHSAA and the schools of North Dakota and to extend their best wishes to him in his new undertaking."

Upon motion by Benzie and second by Hoff, the Board authorized the attendance of Mr. Hetler at the National Federation Meeting in Cambridge, Mass. in July. Benzie also moved that field staff members be encouraged to attend summer Federation meetings. Seconded by Hoff and carried. A survey of the Board members, indicated that all would be attending said meeting except Benzie, Fischer, and Snortland. Hoff then moved that Leon Olson be invited to go in place of Benzie and that he be invited to sit in on the June meeting of the Board in Valley City. Seconded by Benzie and carried.

The Board then set June 18th for committee meetings with the dinner for retiring Board members that evening and the first session of the Board meeting for 8:00 A.M. on June 19th at Valley City.

The executive-secretary reported that the cheerleader clinics had been scheduled for late August. Dehne moved that the clinician be allowed to sell his yell and cheer books at the clinics, but no other material. Seconded by Bergene and carried.

The purchase of pocket calendars for 1979-80 was discussed, but action was deferred until the June meeting when exact price quotations would be available.

Considered next was a request from Belcourt concerning a boy who wished to go into the National Guard summer program, but will not be 17 years of age until June 17th. Consequently he would not be released until after his school would be in session next fall for 14 days, 3 days after the deadline date for enrollment in school for eligibility that semester. Benzie moved that under the circumstances the rule be waived and the boy be granted eligibility if he enrolls immediately in school upon discharge. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Dale Summers of West Fargo and Phil Seljevoold of Moorhead appeared before the Board relative to a problem they have in their FM junior high school league because starting dates for basketball are not the same in both states. They requested that the Fargo and West Fargo junior high teams be permitted to start basketball practice prior to the official date. The Board informed them that since the date is established by the by-laws, a member school or schools would have to initiate a change in the by-laws for such to be permissible. No further action was taken.

The Board next excused Mr. Schindler from the meeting and discussed the holding of an appreciation night for him because of his leaving the organization to accept a position with the National Federation. It was the consensus of

opinion that the best time for such would be in connection with the annual meeting in October.

Bergene next outlined a proposal he had been working on concerning a 4 season calendar of events. Appointed as a committee to study same were Dehne, Solberg, and Bergene.

Sheryl Solberg submitted a hypothetical state volleyball tournament proposal to show the cost of such a venture. No action was taken. She also presented two plans for a proposed girls' basketball season for 1980-81. Action on same was deferred until a later date.

A lengthy discussion followed as to the value of holding regional informational meetings during the next school year. Suggestions relative to same included contacting the School Boards Association and the Department of Public Instruction as to the possibility of holding said meetings in conjunction with regular meetings which they have scheduled. Also suggested was the idea of devoting some time at the September Board meeting to the selection of a few selected topics to be outlined and discussed at the annual meeting.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on May 3rd with all members present except Bard.

Discussion followed on the selection of an assistant executive-secretary. The executive-secretary reported that 63 applications had been received for the position. Dehne moved that the screening committee narrow the field down to 5 candidates and that a special meeting of the Board be held at 5:00 P.M. on May 11 in Bismarck for interviewing of said candidates and the selection of a person for the position. Seconded by Strang and carried. Discussion followed on the salary to be offered said position. Benzie moved that the salary range be between 1.25 and 1.50 on the index scale, depending upon the qualifications of the successful candidate. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Next discussed were problems in connection with the boys' Class A regional basketball play-off games on the dates and sites previously selected. Silseth moved that the Board set specific sites for said games. Seconded by Benzie. After considerable discussion the motion was withdrawn and the matter tabled until the June meeting.

Next reviewed was a letter from Duane Hennessey relative to the Wrestling Advisory Committee. Benzie moved that the executive-secretary obtain further information relative to the subject. Seconded by Brintnell and carried.

Some time was spent reviewing the procedure to be followed in the selection of an executive-secretary next year. Because of possible interest of some Board members in the position, Benzie suggested that a screening committee be formed consisting of two Board members, two Association members who were not on the Board, and 3 outsiders. No action was taken.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned. The screening committee, consisting of members Snortland, Bergene and Hoff, then met and selected Duane Silseth, Robert King, Howard Thiege, Jerry Sheldon, and Wes Kessler as candidates to be interviewed for the position as assistant executive-secretary at the meeting on May 11th.

F. U. Smith,
Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — May 11, 1979

A special meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Benzie for the purpose of interviewing candidates for the position as assistant executive-secretary.

Following the interviewing of candidates Duane Silseth, Robert King, Howard Thiege, Jerry Sheldon, and Wes Kessler, the Board spent some time discussing the strong points of each in relation to the job opening.

Snortland then moved that the position be offered to Robert King of Valley City at an annual salary of \$24,300 for the fiscal year 1979-80. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith,
Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — June 19, 20, 1979

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 8:00 A.M. on June 19, 1979 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business through June 10, a financial report of various athletic activities, a financial report of the ABF program through June 10 and an agenda for the meeting. The financial reports were reviewed and approved.

The problem regarding the professional staff of the Association relative to Teachers Retirement program was brought to the attention of the Board and it was pointed out that no grandfather's clause was included in the new retirement bill. First problem discussed was the position of the Executive-Secretary relative to the Teachers Retirement program and after discussion a motion was made by Snortland and seconded by Bard that Mr. Smith be hired as a consultant to carry out all duties of the Executive-Secretary and motion carried. Silseth then moved that the monies accumulated in the trust funds of Sheryl Solberg and Bob Hetler be refunded to these individuals. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

Discussion followed relative to trophy problems with the Balfour Company. Snortland moved that the Executive-Secretary handle this problem. Seconded by Hoff and carried.

Bergene presented the Finance Committee's report to the Board with the following recommendations:

1. Cut out per diem team or school payments in all non-revenue

sports (cross country, tennis, golf, swimming, gymnastics, track and baseball).

2. Increase admission prices to first two sessions for all boys' hockey and basketball state tournaments and all boys' and girls' hockey and basketball regional tournaments to the same as the final sessions.
3. Increase the price of reserved season tickets for boys' state hockey and basketball tournaments by \$1.00 to \$16.00.
4. Raise the price of all student unreserved tickets at state boys' basketball and hockey tournaments from \$6.00 to \$6.50.
5. Do not increase mileage payments to schools for either revenue or non-revenue sports or per diem payments in the revenue producing sports.
6. All tournament managers must submit financial reports to the state office on forms supplied by the state office.

Upon motion by Benzie and second by Snortland the report was accepted.

The next item of business was the Executive-Secretary's report of price quotations for pocket calendars. It was moved by Bard to not get involved in this program. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

Silseth reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the following recommendations:

Class B 9-Man:

1. Quarterfinal games be held on Tuesday, October 30 at the home field of the No. 1 rated team in the region.
2. Semifinal games be held on Saturday, November 3 at 2:00 P.M.
Region 1 vs. 2 at Carrington
Region 3 vs. 4 at Minot
3. Final game to be held on Saturday, November 10 at 12:00 Noon in Bismarck.

Class B 11-Man:

1. Semifinal games be held either Friday, November 2 or Saturday, November 3 depending on availability of fields at the following sites:
Region 1 vs. 2 at Valley City State College
Region 3 vs. 4 at Mandan
2. Final game to be held on Saturday, November 10 in Bismarck twenty minutes after the completion of the 9-man championship game.

All ticket prices for football play-offs will be the same as last year. It was moved by Hoff, seconded by Dehne to accept this report and carried.

Discussion followed concerning Dick Schindler Appreciation Night to be held October 18, 1979 in Bismarck. It was moved by Silseth and seconded by Bard to cover necessary expenses for Mr. and Mrs. Schindler to attend this function. Motion carried.

Next discussed were problems relative to dates for Class A boys' regional

basketball tournaments as previously set. Mr. Dehne and Strang agreed to rescind their motion of last meeting setting the dates for the Class A Boys' regionals for Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and the following Monday. Dehne then moved that the corresponding dates and procedure as used for the 1978-79 Class A Boys' regional basketball tournaments be followed in 1979-80. Seconded by Strang and carried.

Discussion followed relative to sponsorship of Girls' Volleyball by the NDHSAA. A motion was made by Dehne to sponsor this sport for girls beginning with the 1980-81 school year, with one class ending at district level with no financial aid being provided by NDHSAA. The motion was seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Dehne, second by Benzie the following items were adopted:

1. Junior high weight classes be revised as follows: 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 116, 122, 128, 134, 140, 148, 158, 168, Hwt. Heavyweight classes must weigh a minimum of 168 lbs. to qualify. 70 lb. weight class to be an optional weight class for both duals and tournaments (in duals both teams must have a contestant, in tournaments if sufficient contestants are present).
2. Study the possibility of combining present Class A regions into two regions, East and West, in 1980-81, with the top 4 in each region advancing to the state tourney.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Basketball Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Silseth, second by Snortland the following items were adopted:

1. Increase the number of season games permitted in girls' basketball to 16 or 14 plus an invitational tourney in 1980-81, with an extended season.
2. Increase the number of allowable quarters of participation by individuals by 8 for girls and 10 for boys, retaining the present 5 quarters.
3. Retain the same system as used this past year for the boys' Class A inter-regional play-off games, playing the tourneys on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday and the play-off games on Saturday at the tournament site of the second place team.

Delegations from Devils Lake, Park River, Minot and Grand Forks appeared before the Board extending invitations for the hosting of various NDHSAA events.

Upon motion by Dehne and second by Strang the following recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Change the schedule at the state meet to start with warm-ups at 11:00 A.M. and competition at 1:00 P.M.
2. Any personnel or assistant coaches should not judge their own girls on the varsity level at state or regional meets.
3. Allow the competitor's number to be placed on the back or to be held up by the coach on a card. Said card to follow the specifications of numbers previously used.

4. Attendance at judging workshops be mandatory for all judges. Strongly recommended that coaches attend said workshops.

The Board next reviewed recommendations of the Swimming Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Dehne and seconded by Silseth the following recommendations as amended were approved:

1. Attendance of judges (starters, referees, and diving judges) be recommended at clinics in order to qualify for state meet.
2. Recommended that starters, referees, and diving judges register as officials, and recommended that registered officials be used at all meets as well as state meets.
3. Recommended that more emphasis be placed on judging diving at rules clinics.
4. Awards be made for first three places in relay events since 12 places are awarded in individual events.
5. Qualifying times be modified so as to state 20th place cumulative time rather than just previous year.

Upon motion by Dehne and second by Bard the following recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee were approved.

1. Recommended State Tourney officials listed in order of preference:

Rick Budge
Bill Gambucci
John Markey
John Knauf
Larry Murphy
Bill McGann
Tim O'Leary
Don Ross
Pete MacKenzie
Bill Olson
Lonnie Moe
Mark Hall
George Spanish

The Board next reviewed recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Silseth and second by Bard the following recommendations were adopted:

1. Revise point system as follows for team play:
No. 1 singles — 1 pt.
No. 1 doubles — 1 pt.
No. 2 singles — 1 pt.
No. 2 doubles — 1 pt.
No. 3 singles — 1 pt.

With this revision, coaches must place their best singles player in the No. 1 singles spot, the best doubles team in the No. 1 doubles spot, etc.

2. All team play plus any individual play to reduce both singles and doubles brackets to 16 players in each be played the first day of regionals. (This is no change — just a clarification).

3. Stay with the 9-point tie breaker.
4. Starting date for girls' tennis be set on March 24 for the 1979-80 season.
5. Enforce the uniform rule for Regional and State tournaments.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Golf Advisory Committee with the following items approved upon motion by Strang and second by Brintnell:

1. Schedule regional tourneys on a Monday and the state tourneys on a Monday and Tuesday for boys in Class A. Waive the no practice rule the day before, since there would be no loss of school time.
2. Modify entry sheets to specify that average scores submitted be for a par 36 course.

Upon motion by Benzie and second by Dehne the following recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

1. All present State records in English will be retired and the new metric records be established at the 1980 State meets. These retired records will be printed in the yearbook and State Track programs.
2. Add a 200 meter hurdle event for girls with the hurdle height at 30".
3. Raise the hurdle height of the 100 meter hurdles to 33".
4. The order of the 800 meter medley relay shall be 100, 100, 200, 400.
5. Add a 2400 meter run event for girls.
6. Host school either weigh all girls' shot puts or provide two legal weight girls' shot puts for invitational meets.
7. Regional schedule revisions:

8:30 A.M.	Coaches & Managers Meeting	9:30 A.M. (B)	Pole Vault
9:45	(G) 200 Meter Hurdles	(B)	Shot Put
10:00	(B) 300 Meter Hurdles	(B)	Javelin
10:20	(G) 800 Medley Relay	(B)	High Jump
	(B) 3200 Meter Relay	(G)	Discus
10:55	100 Meter Dash (semi)	(G)	Long Jump
11:25	(G) 100 Meter Hurdles (semi)		
	(B) 110 Meter Hurdles (semi)		
12:05 P.M.	1600 Meter Run		
12:20	200 Meter Dash (semi)		
12:50	1600 Meter Relay		
BREAK			
2:15	400 Meter Relay	1:45 P.M. (B)	Discus
2:40	(G) 100 Meter Hurdles	(B)	Long Jump
	(B) 110 Meter Hurdles	(G)	Shot Put
3:00	(G) 2400 Meter Run	(G)	Javelin
3:20	100 Meter Dash	(G)	High Jump
3:30	400 Meter Dash		

4:00	(B)	3200 Meter Run
4:25		200 Meter Dash
5:00		800 Meter Relay

NOTE — Girls First in Similar Track Events

8. The distance limit for girls shall be the same as the boys' limitation. The girls' 2400 meter run shall be considered the same as the boys' 3200 meter run when figuring limitations.

9. State Meet Schedule:

Friday:

P.M.

1:30	Parade of Athletes
2:00	(B) Pole Vault (Final)
	(G) High Jump (Final)
	(B) Long Jump (Trials)
2:30	(B) Shot Put (Trials)
	(G) Discus (Trials)
	400 Meter Relay (Semi)
2:50	(G) 200 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
3:05	(B) 300 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
3:20	(G) 800 Meter Run (Final)
3:35	100 Meter Dash (Semi)
4:00	(B) 1600 Meter Run (Final)
4:15	(G) 800 Meter Medley Relay (Semi)
4:35	(G) 100 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
	(B) 110 Meter Hurdles (Semi)
5:00	(B) Long Jump (Final)
5:20	400 Meter Dash (Semi)
5:45	(B) Shot Put (Final)
6:05	200 Meter Dash (Semi)
6:30	(G) Discus (Final)
6:50	800 Meter Relay (Semi)
7:10	(G) 2400 Meter Run (Final)
7:35	(B) 3200 Meter Relay (Final)
7:55	(G) 1600 Meter Relay (Final)

Saturday:

A.M.

9:00	(G) Javelin (Trials)
10:00	(G) Long Jump (Trials)
10:15	(G) Shot Put (Trials)
10:30	(B) Javelin (Trials)
10:45	(B) High Jump (Finals)
11:00	(G) Javelin (Finals)
	(G) Long Jump (Finals)
	(B) Discus (Trials)
12:00	(B) Javelin (Finals)

All Finals

P.M.

12:30	400 Meter Relay
12:50	(G) 200 Meter Hurdles

1:10	(B)	300 Meter Hurdles
1:25	(G)	800 Meter Medley Relay
1:40		100 Meter Dash
1:55	(B)	Discus
2:15		400 Meter Dash
2:30	(B)	3200 Meter Run
2:45	(G)	100 Meter Hurdles
	(B)	110 Meter Hurdles
3:05		200 Meter Dash
3:20	(B)	800 Meter Run
3:40	(G)	1600 Meter Run
3:55	(B)	800 Meter Relay
4:10	(G)	Shot Put
4:30	(G)	800 Meter Relay
	(B)	1600 Meter Relay

10. When running events are finals only, the slow heat shall run first and the fast heat run last at State and Regional meets.
11. The Girls' Cross Country distance shall be 3,000 Meters.
12. Recommend that the entry limit for Cross Country Regionals and State be raised to 10 runners.
13. Cross Country participants cannot run on two consecutive days. (This replaces the 48 hour rest limitation now in effect.)
14. Recommend that only 2 Class A regions be established for 1980-81 (East and West).
15. Revise minimum qualifying standards as follows: (METRIC)

Girls	Event	Boys
12.6	100 Meter Dash	11.2
26.9	200 Meter Dash	23.2
61.7	400 Meter Dash	52.5
2:28.0	800 Meter Run	2:01.3 (A) 2:02.3 (B)
5:38 (A)	1600 Meter Run	4:34 (A) 4:38 (B)
5:40 (B)		
9:10 (A)	2400 Meter Run	
9:15 (B)		
	3200 Meter Run	10:00 (A) 10:10 (B)
16.0	100 Meter Hurdles	
	110 Meter Hurdles	15.7
35.0	200 Meter Hurdles	
	300 Meter Hurdles	41.3
4.93	Long Jump	6.25
1.55	High Jump	1.86
9.5	Shot Put	14.63
32	Discus	42.68
35	Javelin	51.82
	Pole Vault	3.90 (A) 3.66 (B)
52.8	400 Meter Relay	45.8 (A) 46.3 (B)
1:51.5	800 Meter Relay	1:34.5 (A) 1:36.5 (B)
1:57.5	800 Medley Relay	

4:16.9 (A)	1600 Meter Relay	3:33.9 (A)
4:20.9 (B)		3:35.9 (B)
	3200 Meter Relay	8:27.2 (A)
		8:35.2 (B)

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee and upon motion by Hoff and second by Dehne the following items were approved:

1. Make it mandatory for Speech Coaches to attend a fall rules clinic, with a \$25.00 penalty for failure to do so.
2. Recommend that speech adjudicators attend rules clinic.
3. Speech Districts be realigned for 1980-81. Switch the numbers of districts IV and VI for 1979-80 as this would be more equitable geographically for one-act play regions.
4. Add a Best Supporting Actress and Actor award for one-act plays.
5. Extemporaneous topics will be sent directly to the tournament managers, and not be published. (This is an attempt to make a truly extemporaneous speaking category.) On a one year trial basis.
6. It shall be required that the Head Varsity Coach from each school judge the "B" division debate.
7. Clarification of debate rules:
 - A. Clarify the mandatory 6-round minimum rule for state tournament qualification.
 - B. Clarify the 5-minute preparation time rule.
 - C. Clarify when affirmative team must present its entire plan and basic justification of that plan.
 - D. Clarifies when the first speaker on the affirmative team may deliver his second affirmative rebuttal speech and also clarifies that this intention must be announced before the debate round begins.

Upon motion by Bergene and second by Strang the following recommendations and amended recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were adopted:

1. 7th and 8th grade students may not compete as soloists.
2. It be mandatory for all high schools that are involved in NDHSAA contests to send one music director to the rules clinic.
3. Recommend NDHSAA staff draw up an adjudicator contract for State.
4. Recommend that pages 22 through 30 of the Music handbook (NDHSAA Adjudicator forms) be deleted and substitute the NDHSAA music adjudicator listing in its place.

Dr. R. G. Harring, a chiropractor from Lisbon, appeared before the Board relative to the position of the NDHSAA in regard to Doctors of Chiropractic medicine being allowed to give physical examinations to students and having

these physicals accepted by member schools to meet requirement of physical examination. After discussion relative to legal ramifications of this point a motion was made by Benzie, second by Hoff to have Board member Snortland get an Attorney General's opinion relative to N.D. Century Code 43-06-16.

Next item discussed was the problem between the N.D. High School Wrestling Coaches Association (Class A only) and the N.D. High School Coaches Association. Dehne moved that the problems should be settled between the two groups involved and that the NDHSAA continue to support the N.D. High School Coaches Association. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The Board next reviewed the regional meetings of the NDHSAA to be held throughout the state to serve as informational meetings for local school administrators. Chairman Fischer appointed a committee of Bard and F. U. Smith to work out details of these meetings.

The Board then recessed until 8:00 A.M. — June 20, 1979 and reconvened at that time with all members present.

First reviewed was the committee report relative to equalizing the length of seasons for boys' and girls' activities for 1980-81. On a motion by Dehne and second by Bergene the following recommendations of the committee were approved:

Girls' Golf	8 weeks
Boys' Tennis	9 weeks
Cross Country	10 weeks
Girls' Swimming	13 weeks
Football	13 weeks
Girls' Basketball	17 weeks
Boys' Swimming	14 weeks
Hockey	15 weeks
Wrestling	15 weeks
Gymnastics	15 weeks
Boys' Basketball	17 weeks
Volleyball	12 weeks
Track	13 weeks
Boys' Golf	8 weeks
Girls' Tennis	9 weeks
Baseball	9 weeks

The Board next reviewed the 1979-80 calendar and adopted the following amended calendar because of changes approved earlier in connection with advisory committee recommendations and also adopted the 1980-81 calendar determined by the new length of season approved earlier upon motion by Snortland and second by Hoff.

EVENT	1979-80	1980-81
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis and cross country practice	Aug. 13	Aug. 11
Opening date for girls' golf practice	Aug. 13	Aug. 11
Opening date for girls' basketball and swimming practice	Aug. 13	Aug. 18
Opening date for regular football practice	Aug. 16	Aug. 14
Earliest date for girls' basketball scrimmage	Aug. 18	Aug. 23
Cheerleader Clinics	Aug. 20-23	?

Earliest date for football scrimmage	Aug. 24	Aug. 22
Date for first authorized girls' golf and tennis and boys' and girls' cross country meets	Aug. 30	Aug. 28
Date for first authorized girls' basketball games and swim meets	Aug. 30	Sept. 4
Date for first authorized football game	Aug. 31	Aug. 29
Boys' Regional Tennis Meets	Oct. 5-6	Oct. 3-4
Girls' State Golf Meet	Oct. 6	Oct. 4
Boys' State Tennis Meet	Oct. 12-13	Oct. 10-11
Class B Regional Cross Country Meets	Oct. 13	Oct. 11
NDHSAA Annual Meeting	Oct. 18	Oct. 23
State NDEA (Reserved for State-wide church events)	Oct. 18-20	Oct. 23-25
End regular season football games	Oct. 27	Oct. 25
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls')	Oct. 27	Oct. 18
Football Quarterfinals (9-man and Class A)	Oct. 30	Oct. 28
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 1-3	Nov. 24-26
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basketball tournaments	Nov. 2	Nov. 26
Football Play-off Semifinals (Class B 11-Man)	Nov. 2-3	Oct. 31 - Nov. 1
Football Play-off Semifinals (Class B 9-Man and Class A)	Nov. 3	Nov. 1
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 5-7	Dec. 1-3
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 8-10	Dec. 4-6
Girls' State Swim Meet	Nov. 9-10	Nov. 14-15
Football Play-off Finals	Nov. 10	Nov. 8
Practice begins for Wrestling, Hockey, Boys' Swimming, and Girls' Gymnastics	Nov. 12	Nov. 17
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 15-17	Dec. 11-13
Boys' Basketball practice begins	Nov. 19	Nov. 24
Earliest possible boys' basketball scrimmage	Nov. 24	Nov. 29
Starting date for girls' volleyball season	Dec. 3	Dec. 15
State Student Congress	Dec. 7-8	Dec. 5-6
State Debate Meet	Feb. 8-9	Feb. 6-7
Ending date for girls' volleyball season	Feb. 9	Mar. 7
Boys' State Swim Meet	Feb. 15-16	Feb. 20-21
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 16	Feb. 14
Starting date for Track practice	Feb. 18	Mar. 2
Boys' Regional Hockey Tournaments	Feb. 21-23	Feb. 19-21
State Class B Wrestling Meet	Feb. 22-23	Feb. 20-21
Girls' Regional Gymnastic Meets	Feb. 22-23	Feb. 20-21
Class A Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 23	Feb. 21
State Hockey Tournament	Feb. 28-29 - Mar. 1	Feb. 26-28
State Class A Wrestling Meets	Feb. 29 - Mar. 1	Feb. 27-28
Girls' State Gymnastic Meets	Feb. 29 - Mar. 1	Feb. 27-28
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments	Mar. 5-8	Mar. 4-7

Deadline date for conclusion of Boys' Class B

District Basketball Tournaments	Mar. 7	Mar. 6
Boys' Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments	Mar. 10-12	Mar. 9-11
Boys' Class A State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 13-15	Mar. 12-14
Boys' Class B State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 20-22	Mar. 19-21
Opening date for Girls' Tennis, Boys' Golf and		
Baseball practice	Mar. 24	Mar. 23
Class B One-Act Play Regional Contests	Apr. 19	Apr. 11
State Class A Speech Contest	Apr. 19	Apr. 11
State Class B Speech Contest	Apr. 26	Apr. 25
State Music Contest	May 2	May 1
Boys' Regional Sand & Grass Greens Golf Meets	May 12	May 11
Deadline date for district baseball tournaments	May 14	May 13
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 16-17	May 15-16
Class B Regional Track Meets (boys' and girls')	May 17	May 16
State B Golf Meets	May 19	May 18
State A Golf Meets	May 19-20	May 18-19
Deadline date for regional baseball tournaments	May 21	May 20
Class B State Track Meet (boys' and girls')	May 23-24	May 22-23
State Girls' Tennis Meet	May 23-24	May 22-23
Class A Regional Track Meets (boys' and girls')	May 24	May 23
State Class B Baseball tourney	May 27	May 26
Class A State Track Meet (boys' and girls')	May 30-31	May 29-30

Discussion followed on the procedure to be used in selection of a new Executive-Secretary. The following procedural outline was adopted upon motion by Hoff and second by Silseth:

1. A five person selection committee will be selected by Chairman Hoff to be made up of two members of the NDHSAA Board of Directors, two members of the N.D. School Administrators Association and one member of the N.D. School Boards Association with the chairman being appointed by the Association president.
2. Applications, which will be accepted between July 1, 1979 and December 31, 1979, should be sent to Executive-Secretary F. U. Smith.
3. Search Committee will select a minimum of three candidates and a maximum of five candidates to be interviewed by the Board of Directors of the NDHSAA. Such list to be submitted by January 25, 1980.
4. A uniform application form will be made available to all candidates.
5. Notice of the vacancy will be published in NDHSAA Bulletin, North Dakota Teacher Placement Bureau, North Dakota Administrators Newsletter, and the North Dakota School Boards Newsletter.
6. No expenses will be paid to candidates from the NDHSAA.
7. Salary will be 1.50 to 1.75 of NDHSAA base salary.

8. Selection of the successful candidate shall be made by the NDHSAA Board by March 1, 1980 and said individual shall assume the position on July 1, 1980.

9. All news releases shall be made so all media receive information at same time.

Upon motion by Strang and second by Bard, the following dates were set for the 1979-80 Board Meetings: August 16-17; September 12-13; October 17-18; November 16; January 26-27; March 14-15; March 21-22; April 30-May 1; and June 17-18, with the August meeting to be held at Valley City with committee meetings on August 15 and the Board meeting beginning at 9:00 A.M. on the 16th.

The Board next reviewed some of the items that would be considered at the annual meeting of the National Federation meeting in Boston and instructed Walt Hoff, as voting delegate, as to position to take relative to such items.

Preliminary plans were discussed relative to the annual meeting to be held in Bismarck on October 18, 1979. The Board instructed the Executive-Secretary to contact speakers in the following order: (1) Beanie Cooper USD; (2) Fr. Blaine Cook, Bismarck.

Upon motion by Benzie and second by Shortland a special commendation of appreciation was expressed to Executive-Secretary Smith for the outstanding work he has done in investing Association funds.

Discussion of a letter sent to Bard from Dick Schindler relative to retirement fund contributions and the inequity of the program was held. Mr. Bard researched the problem and reported he felt there was no real inequity. Mr. Bard was instructed by Board to answer Mr. Schindler's letter pointing out this information.

Next the Executive-Secretary gave a report on the cost of publishing the NDHSAA Bulletin and reported a per copy cost of .20 or \$1.80 per 9-month subscription.

Discussion followed concerning the publicity pamphlet that is put out by NDHSAA. Brintnell moved that this pamphlet be updated, seconded by Silseth and passed.

Discussion was held relative to National Federation Region V meeting that will be held in North Dakota on October 29 and 30, 1979. Possible sites were discussed and also the possibility of a goose hunt being set up for those interested. On motion by Bard and second by Strang the Executive-Secretary and Chairman were instructed to set up site and details of this meeting.

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which had been submitted by districts or regions for various sites, the Board selected sites for 1979-80 events as well as some 1980-81 events.

Hoff moved that 1981 Boys' Class A Basketball Tournament be held in Bismarck and that 1981 Boys' Class B Basketball Tournament be held in Minot. Discussion followed and Shortland offered a substitute motion with a second by Silseth that 1981 Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament be held in Bismarck, substitute motion was defeated. Question was called on initial motion and passed by a 9-1 vote.

Next a motion was made by Dehne to develop a rotation system for Class A & B Boys' Basketball Tournaments. Second by Shortland and carried. Chairman was instructed to select committee to work on a tournament rotation procedure.

Upon motion by Strang and second by Dehne the following sites were adopted for the 1979-80 events as well as certain sites for some of the 1980-81 events.

1979-80 SITE SELECTIONS

BASEBALL	Mayville SC	May 27	Al Meyer, Mgr.
BOYS' BASKETBALL			
Regions — Class A			
Southeast	Fargo NDSU	Mar. 5, 6, 7, 8	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
Northeast	Park River	Mar. 5, 6, 7, 8	Bill Galloway, Mgr.
Northwest	Minot	Mar. 5, 6, 7, 8	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Southwest	Bismarck	Mar. 5, 6, 7, 8	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State A	Fargo	Mar. 13, 14, 15	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
Regions — Class B			
Region I	Fargo Civic C.	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Michael Drew, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville SC	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region III	Park River	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Bill Galloway, Mgr.
Region IV	New Rockford	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Al Hohenstein, Mgr.
Region V	Jamestown	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Williston	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Norman Furuseth, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson HS	Mar. 10, 11, 12	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State B	Bismarck	Mar. 20, 21, 22	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
GIRLS' BASKETBALL			
Regions — Class A			
Southeast	Fargo	Nov. 1, 2, 3	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
Northeast	Carrington	Nov. 1, 2, 3	Joe Crawford, Mgr.
Northwest	Minot	Nov. 1, 2, 3	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Southwest	Bismarck Cen.	Nov. 1, 2, 3	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State A	Jamestown	Nov. 8, 9, 10	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Regions — Class B			
Region I	Wahpeton	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville SC	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region III	Langdon	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Delmar Lewis, Mgr.
Region IV	Maddock	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Leonard Bubach, Mgr.
Region V	Napoleon	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Gil Holle, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Stanley	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Perley Draffehn, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson SC	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State B	Minot	Nov. 15, 16, 17	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY — BOYS' & GIRLS'

Regions			
East	Jamestown	Oct. 13	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
West	Bismarck	Oct. 13	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State A & B	Minot	Oct. 27	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF — GRASS CLASS A

Regions	Grand Forks	May 12	Ken Rio, Mgr.
	Bismarck	May 12	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State A	Fargo	May 19, 20	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF — GRASS CLASS B

Regions		May 12	
State B	Linton	May 19	Wm. Julson, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF — SAND CLASS B

Regions		May 12	
State B	Riverdale	May 19	Henry Friedt, Mgr.

GIRLS' GOLF

State	Bismarck	Oct. 4	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
--------------	----------	--------	----------------------

GYMNASTICS

Regions			
East	Fargo	Feb. 22, 23	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Mandan	Feb. 22, 23	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
State	Dickinson	Feb. 29-Mar. 1	Milo Dullum, Mgr.

HOCKEY

Regions			
South	Fargo	Feb. 21, 22, 23	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
North	Devils Lake	Feb. 21, 22, 23	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State	Grand Forks	Feb. 28, 29, Mar. 1	Ken Rio, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING

State	Mandan	Feb. 15, 16	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
--------------	--------	-------------	-------------------

GIRLS' SWIMMING

State	Mandan	Nov. 9, 10	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
--------------	--------	------------	-------------------

BOYS' TENNIS

Regions			
East	Grand Forks	Oct. 5, 6	Ken Rio, Mgr.
West	Minot	Oct. 5, 6	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
State	Fargo	Oct. 12, 13	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

GIRLS' TENNIS

Regions			
East	Jamestown	May 16, 17	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
West	Bismarck	May 16, 17	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State	Minot	May 23, 24	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK — CLASS A

Regions			
Southeast	West Fargo	May 24	Dale Summers, Mgr.
Northeast	Devils Lake	May 24	L. E. Christianson, Mgr.
Northwest	Minot	May 24	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Southwest	Bismarck	May 24	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State A	Minot	May 30, 31	Herb Parker, Mgr.

BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK — CLASS B

Regions			
Region 1	Wahpeton	May 17	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Region 2	Valley City SC	May 17	Larry Grooters, Mgr.
Region 3	Grand Forks	May 17	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Region 4	Devils Lake	May 17	L. E. Christianson, Mgr.
Region 5	Minot	May 17	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 6	Minot	May 16	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 7	Bismarck	May 17	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
Region 8	Dickinson	May 17	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State B	Dickinson	May 23, 24	Milo Dullum, Mgr.

WRESTLING — CLASS A

Regions			
Region 1 (SE)	Valley City	Feb. 23	Bob Lentz, Mgr.
Region 2 (NE)	Grand Forks	Feb. 23	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Region 3 (NW)	Minot	Feb. 23	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region 4 (SW)	Mandan	Feb. 23	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
State A	Bismarck	Feb. 29-Mar. 1	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

WRESTLING — CLASS B

Regions			
Region 1	Wishek	Feb. 16	Delmar Zimmerman, Mgr.
Region 2	Ellendale	Feb. 16	Kirk Hansen, Mgr.
Region 3	Fargo Oak Grove	Feb. 16	Jerome Gorden, Mgr.
Region 4	Mayville SC	Feb. 16	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region 5	Walhalla	Feb. 16	Richard Lavik, Mgr.
Region 6	Velva	Feb. 16	Ken Fry, Mgr.
Region 7	Watford City	Feb. 16	Ron Broeker, Mgr.
Region 8	Bowman	Feb. 16	W. E. Solberg, Mgr.
State B	Jamestown	Feb. 22, 23	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

DEBATE

State	Fargo NDSU	Feb. 8, 9	C. T. Hanson, Mgr.
-------	------------	-----------	--------------------

STUDENT CONGRESS

State	Bismarck	Dec. 7, 8	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
-------	----------	-----------	-------------------

MUSIC — CLASS A & B

State	Jamestown College	May 2	Richard Smith, Mgr.
-------	-------------------	-------	---------------------

CLASS A SPEECH

State	Grand Forks Cen.	Apr. 19	Connie Oberembt, Mgr.
-------	------------------	---------	-----------------------

CLASS B SPEECH

State	Bismarck JC	Apr. 26	Paul Johnson, Mgr.
-------	-------------	---------	--------------------

ONE-ACT PLAY

Regions			
East	Jamestown College	Apr. 19	Robert Scriba, Mgr.
West	Minot SC	Apr. 19	Kevin Neuharth, Mgr.

FOOTBALL — CLASS B**Semifinals**

Class B 9-Man	Carrington	Nov. 3	Joe Crawford, Mgr.
	Minot MCC	Nov. 3	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Class B 11-Man	Valley City	Nov. 2 or 3	Bill Osmon, Mgr.
	Mandan	Nov. 2 or 3	L. E. Faris, Mgr.

Finals

Class B 9-Man and 11-Man	Bismarck	Nov. 10	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
--------------------------	----------	---------	----------------------

1980-81 SITE SELECTIONS

Class A Boys' Basketball — State	Bismarck
Class B Boys' Basketball — State	Minot
Class A Girls' Basketball — State	Jamestown
Class B Girls' Basketball — State	Minot
Class A Boys' Grass Golf — Class A	Minot
Girls' Golf — State	Bismarck
Hockey — State	Grand Forks
Boys' Swimming — State	Mandan
Girls' Swimming — State	Mandan
Class A Wrestling — State	Bismarck
Class B Wrestling — State	Jamestown

Next the Board made a special commendation to Chairman Frank Fischer for the outstanding leadership he provided the Board during the 1978-79 term.

Director Benzie was then recognized by the Board for his three years of service to the Association and was presented with the NDHSAA service award.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. King,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES — ANNUAL MEETING

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 19, 1978 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 19, 1978 at 2:00 P.M.

President Fischer called the meeting to order and then called on Don Dehne to introduce the guest speaker, Sid Cichy, former coach at Shanley High School, who addressed the group on the topic "30 Years in Review".

Following the address, Don Kolbo was called on to give a report on the National Federation Convention which he attended as an official delegate in July. Following his report, Mr. Kolbo was presented a plaque by executive-secretary F. U. Smith, for his many years of service on the Board of Directors.

President Fischer then requested the official delegates to find their respective reserved seats and roll call was then taken by the executive-secretary.

The chairman then asked for any corrections of the minutes of the previous annual meeting and the special meeting held in January as printed in the 1978 Official Yearbook. Hearing none, the minutes were approved as printed.

Next presented was the annual report of the executive-secretary, who reviewed several points, including revenue and non-revenue activities, the financial condition of the Association, and the Supreme Court case. He also introduced two new staff members, Sheryl Solberg and Robert Hetler.

The following committee chairmen gave brief reports on work which their committees were doing: Duane Silseth, TV and Radio Committee; Clair Bergene, Trophy Committee; and Don Dehne, Tournament Programs and Booklets.

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Supt. A. K. Johnson of Carrington submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Clair Bergene, representative of the Secondary Principals.

Frank Fischer of Jamestown as a Class A representative from the Middle Region.

Leon Olson of Williston as a Class A representative from the Western Region.

There being no further nominations from the floor, nominations were declared closed by Chairman Fischer.

The next order of business was the consideration of two amendments to the by-laws, notice of which had been served to the members in the September issue of the Activities Bulletin.

Dean Bard, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed amending Section III A, Article XIII of the By-Laws so that it would read as follows and moved for its adoption:

"A student shall not have participated in a similar athletic contest during the same sports season as a member of any other than a high school team nor as an unattached individual in non-school contests during the high school season in that sport and the penalty for this violation shall be loss of eligibility from the date of infraction to the end of the season in that sport. A school may petition the Board of Directors for exemptions from provisions of this section on behalf of a talented student involving competition with U.S. Olympic or international ramifications.

This amendment shall carry the emergency clause and become effective upon passage."

The motion was seconded by Brintnell of Pembina and carried on a voice vote.

Willard Solberg next moved that Section XII of Article XIII of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

"Use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, other harmful substances, illegal use or possession of narcotics or habit forming drugs is prohibited. Any student who is a driver or a passenger in a vehicle detained by a law enforcement officer on an open container violation shall be considered in violation of this eligibility rule if he or she is convicted of the open-container charge. Any co-curricular participant who indulges in any of these harmful practices will be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities from the date of infraction for a period of six consecutive school weeks for the first offense and a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense.

This amendment shall contain the emergency clause and become effective immediately upon passage."

The motion was seconded by Supt. Getz of Scranton. Supt. Olson of Cavalier then moved that the motion be amended by inserting the word "student" in place of "he or she". Seconded by Moore of Center, but the motion failed when put to vote. The original motion was then voted on and passed by a voice vote.

President Fischer then called on Supt. Lyle Peterson of Hope, a member of the Reclassification Study Committee, to present the proposed amendment to the by-laws relative to classification of schools, which the committee had developed, along with the plan they had drawn-up for implementing same. Fischer requested that the members offer specific recommendations if they had any, so that the committee could incorporate any changes which the majority of the delegates seemed to favor in the final plan which would be presented and voted on at a special meeting in January. Much discussion followed, with a suggestion being made that the number of Class B Division I schools be decreased, that the number of teams in the State B Basketball tourney be changed so as to advance 4 from each division to the state, and that schools be permitted to petition from Division II to Division I in Class B. As a result, the Study Committee agreed to survey Class B schools as to their desires on these changes, and to make modifications in the final proposal if the majority seemed to favor a particular change.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned upon motion by Ray Frank of Killdeer and second by Everett Knudsvig of Red River.

Dick Schindler,
Assistant Executive-Secretary

MINUTES

Special Meeting of General Assembly
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 29, 1979 - Bismarck, North Dakota

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 29, 1979 at 2:15 P.M. for the purpose of considering a reclassification

amendment which had been prepared and duly presented by the reclassification study committee.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Fischer and a roll call showed 233 schools present. The chairman then explained that the proposed amendment would need 117 affirmative votes to pass and introduced Joel Jahnke, parliamentarian for the day.

Supt. Grindy of Berthold gave a report of the work of the committee as directed by the General Assembly a year ago and pointed out that the proposed amendment was a compromise developed from the different plans voted on last January. He then moved that the vote on the amendment be by secret ballot, which was seconded by Supt. Roster of Oakes. Supt. James Broton of New England offered a substitute motion that the vote be by roll call of schools, which was seconded by Supt. McLeod of Glenburn and carried.

The executive-secretary then read the proposed amendment, copies of which were distributed to the delegates. Supt. Schneider of Edmore moved the adoption of the amendment, which reads as follows:

ARTICLE II — CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Section I: Class A Schools:

a. This group shall consist of all member high schools with a total enrollment of 325 or over, and/or an enrollment of 160 or more pupils in an all male or female school in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1978. Enrollment figures as submitted on the Superintendent's Annual Report to the Department of Public Instruction in October shall be considered as official enrollment figures.

b. Any high school classified as a Class A high school during the 1978-79 school year whose enrollment falls between 250 and 324 inclusive may elect to join Class A for interscholastic competition by filing written notice with the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association before March 1, 1979.

After classes are established on July 1, 1979, any such school which has elected Class A classification must remain in that classification a minimum of three years, and must give the Board of Directors at least two years notice to change its classification, and such change shall not become effective until the next reclassification of schools by the Board of Directors.

After classes are established on July 1, 1979, any Class A school, other than those electing such classification, which drops below 325 in grades 9-12 or 160 in an all male or female school may elect to remain in the Class A group by notifying the Board of Directors to that effect by January 15th of the year in which reclassification meetings are held. However, any Class A schools which drop below an enrollment of 250 the last two years of a classification period must be classified as a Class B school the next three year period.

c. Classification of schools will be for a three-year period. Reclassification of schools will be reviewed by the Board of Directors every three years at their January meeting, commencing January 1981, and every three years thereafter, using the enrollment figures as of October 1 of the preceeding calendar year. Classification changes will become effective July 1, 1982 and every three years thereafter. Notification of changes in classification shall be made to each member school no later than 15 days following the reclassification meeting.

Section II — Class B Schools:

a. All member high schools other than those designated Class A shall be classified as Class B schools.

b. Class B Division I schools shall be, for basketball competition only, the 64 schools with the largest enrollment in grades 9-12 inclusive as of October 1, 1978. Enrollment figures as submitted by the Superintendent's Annual Report to the Department of Public Instruction in October shall be considered as the official enrollment figures. Schools so classified shall remain in this division for a period of three years.

c. Class B Division II schools shall be, for basketball competition only, B schools exclusive of the 64 schools placed in Division I.

d. Reclassification of Class B schools in Division I and Division II will be reviewed by the Board of Directors every three years at their January meeting, commencing January 1981, using the enrollment figures as of October 1 of the preceeding calendar year. Classification changes will become effective July 1, 1982 and every three years thereafter. Notification of changes in assignment shall be made to member schools no later than 15 days following the reclassification meeting.

Section III

Class A and Class B schools shall compete in separate classifications to determine state basketball championships, with one state tournament for Class A schools and one for Class B schools, with representation from Division I and Division II schools in the State B tournament as determined by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors is authorized to combine classes in other athletic or non-athletic contests and festivals if it appears expedient and desirable.

The motion was seconded by Supt. Lyle Peterson of Hope, and a roll call of the delegates found 102 voting in favor of same, 129 opposed, with 2 abstaining, resulting in the defeat of the proposed amendment.

The meeting then adjourned upon motion by Supt. Muckenhirn of Larimore and second by Supt. Pratt of Mayville.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting

November 9, 1978 — Jamestown, North Dakota — 11:00 A.M.

Ron Cameron called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Civic Center in Jamestown at 11:00 A.M. with all board members present except Larry Houser.

The first item on the agenda was to review "Hall of Fame" nominations and to vote on candidates for induction in 1979. Motion by Gab, second by Taylor that once an individual candidate has been voted on for 3 times and has not been accepted that his name be dropped from any more consideration as a "Hall of Fame" candidate, carried. The board members then conducted a secret ballot. Motion by King, second by Sanford to induct Maynard Huisman,

Neil Arntzen, and Roger Huffman into the "Hall of Fame" in 1979 and that Huisman be inducted at the 1979 Class B boys' basketball tourney in Bismarck, that Huffman be inducted at the 1979 Class A wrestling tourney in Bismarck, and that Arntzen be inducted at the 1979 Class B girls' basketball tourney in Minot, carried.

The board then discussed the workshops which had been held in football the past season. It was indicated that the overall response had been very good. The board agreed to wait until the annual meeting before making plans for next year's workshops.

Motion by Gab, second by Sanford to increase the daily allowance for officials for room and meals to \$35.00 per day, carried.

The board then discussed the present mileage allowance for officials but took no action on increasing it unless the NDHSAA Board were to increase the allowance they pay. The board felt that the amount should be the same for both groups.

The board again discussed the problem of the great difference between fees paid by schools for preliminary basketball games. The fees seem to vary anywhere from \$7.50 to \$12.50 per game and in some areas up to \$15.00 per game. Motion by King that reference to suggested fees for preliminary basketball games be discontinued as no reference is made to such fees in any other sport, second by Taylor, carried.

The board set the next meeting time for 9:00 A.M. at the Civic Center in Bismarck on March 17, 1979.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler,
Secretary, NDOA

MINUTES

Board of Directors

North Dakota Officials Association

March 17, 1979 — Bismarck, North Dakota — 9:00 A.M.

Ron Cameron called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order in the Civic Center in Bismarck at 9:00 A.M., March 17th, with all board members present.

Don Brintnell and Duane Silseth were at the meeting representing the NDHSAA. Brintnell presented a proposed officiating fee schedule for preliminary basketball games, and same was discussed by the group. A motion was made by Taylor to set the recommended maximum preliminary basketball game fees as follows:

Class A:

- \$15.00 for junior varsity games
- \$10.00 per game if has quarters over 6 minutes in length
- \$ 7.50 per game if has quarters 6 minutes or less in length

Class B:

- \$10.00 per game if has quarters over 6 minutes in length
- \$ 7.50 per game if has quarters 6 minutes or less in length

The motion was seconded by King and carried. The group also discussed

the fact that some local schools are not following the recommended maximum fees for preliminary games. It was agreed that this information should appear in the Bulletin and that schools should be instructed to stay within the fee schedule — also that local officials associations should be contacted by the NDHSAA in regard to this problem.

The board then discussed at length the problem of lack of interest in officiating by young people. Various suggestions were given but no specific solution was found.

The board then discussed the problem of the NDHSAA in determining when to cut off accepting test keys which are sent in after the due date. A motion was made by Houser to have a 7-day period from the test date in which to submit the key to the NDHSAA and that a \$10.00 penalty would have to be paid if the official wanted the score to be recorded and the letter is postmarked after the due date. Seconded by Gab and carried.

Dale Olson of Minot appeared before the board relative to his problem of not attending two workshops in basketball last fall. Olson felt that the instructions on workshop attendance were not clear and that since he was "certified" in boys' basketball and an "apprentice" in girls' basketball that he would need to attend only one meeting. Schindler pointed out that this item had caused a problem and that if the regulation were enforced that 17 boys' officials and 29 girls' officials in basketball would be ineligible next season and that 50 officials registered in boys' basketball and 62 registered in girls' basketball would drop one classification step for next season. A motion was made by Sanford to waive the attendance requirement for all officials for the past season and to have permanent cards in the NDHSAA reflect this waiver, but that attendance requirements as set forth by the NDOA would be in effect this next season. Seconded by King and carried.

The Board then discussed the question of whether to initiate workshops for girls' basketball officials in August and September. A motion was made by Gab to have two girls' basketball workshops for officials at as many sites as for boys and that officials working girls' basketball would have to attend these workshops as required and that such attendance would also apply to their boys' basketball requirements as clinic attendance now applies; also, that a "makeup" workshop in football and basketball be held at each site and that officials attending such "makeup" clinics be charged \$5.00 and that this fee be given to the supervisor; also, that officials who are required to attend two workshops must attend a No. 1 session and a No. 2 session. Seconded by Taylor and carried.

Registration fees for officials were then discussed. It was agreed that in order to pay for the girls' basketball workshops and to keep up with the increased cost of publications, etc., that an increase was necessary. A motion was made by King to increase the registration fee for one sport to \$10.00 and to \$5.00 for each additional sport. Seconded by Houser and carried.

The board then discussed the "Hall of Fame" and agreed that the present induction ceremonies were very good and have good exposure. The board recommended that the Secretary send a communication to each local association asking that if they have a member inducted, the local should have a recognition get-together of some type to focus local attention and appreciation on the inductee.

The board then set the time for their next board meeting for November 8,

1979 at the Jamestown Civic Center at 10:30 A.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Secretary

NDOA ANNUAL MEETING

Civic Center — Bismarck — March 17, 1979 — 10:00 A.M.

Ron Cameron called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with 54 members present.

Dick Schindler read the minutes of the previous annual meeting and they were approved as read. Schindler also read the minutes of the Executive Board meeting held earlier in the morning.

The questions of whether an individual official could be a member of two or more local associations at the same time was discussed. Cameron felt that this would be possible and would be limited only by local association regulations.

A lengthy discussion followed on the entire registration and training program now used by the NDOA. Some felt that candidates should be screened prior to registration or that a state-wide school for training should be held prior to approving a candidate for registration. Many officials voiced their opinions on the present workshop and training sessions held throughout the state. The practice of having young officials work with experienced officials was also discussed as well as discussion on officiating courses conducted in many of the colleges. No specific action was taken on the issues discussed.

Questions concerning officiating fees were raised. Schindler outlined the recommended maximum officiating fees which had been approved by the NDHSAA for 1979-80. Schindler pointed out that no schedule had been set for officiating district tourney games.

The group responded favorably to the suggestion that the next annual meeting be held in conjunction with the State B boys basketball tourney in Bismarck in 1980, and it was agreed to set the time comparative to this year.

Maynard Loibl was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term on the Board of Directors by the members of the Northeast district, Doug Sanford was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term on the Board of Directors by members of the Northwest district, and Ron Cameron was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term on the Board of Directors by members of the two Western districts.

Al Taylor was thanked by Cameron for his many years of service on the Board of Directors and was given a round of applause by the group present.

A delegation appeared concerning gymnastics officiating. The group consisted of Dolores Paulson, Lora Fisher, Pegi Mason and Linette Olson. They submitted a list of recommendations to be considered. Cameron stated that the recommendations would be presented to the gymnastics advisory committee and also to the NDHSAA board.

Following the annual meeting the board met and reorganized itself for the coming year. Bob King and Del Gab were named president and vice president respectively for the coming year.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Secretary

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Leland Ham, Chaffee

Schools: Chaffee, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), North Sargent (Gwinner), Page

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: H. L. McLain, Hatton

Schools: Binford, Hatton, Kensal, Thompson

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Curtis Herman, Tolna

Schools: Fort Totten, Lakota, McHenry, Tolna

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: Ervin Ulland, Fordville

Schools: Edmore, Fordville, Midway (Inkster), Minto

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: Ron Dagner, Rolette

Schools: Drake, Dunseith, Rolette, Rolla

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Willard McDaniel, Surrey

Schools: Lansford, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: Norman Batterberry, Max

Schools: Max, North Shore (Makoti), Plaza, Washburn, Wilton

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: Virgil Erdelt, Steele

Schools: Robinson, Steele, Tappen, Zealand

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 455.00

Disbursements:

Officials: C. James Cieminski, Fabian
Shoults, Gene Lang. \$ 503.10

Trophies & Awards 461.02

State Expense:

Ticket Sellers \$ 60.00
Diamond & Lights 100.00
Ball Shaggers 12.00
Scorers 20.00
Public Address 20.00
Score Board Operator 8.00
Manager's Fee 50.00
Insurance 9.10 279.10

Team Payments 843.50

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$ 1,631.22

Totals \$ 2,086.72 \$ 2,086.72

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Jamestown — June 1, 1979 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Hatton 8 — Steele 1 Velva 7 — Lakota 3

Third & Fourth

Steele 13 — Lakota 4

Championship

Hatton 7 — Velva 4

o o o O o o o



1979 State Baseball Champions — Hatton

Front Row: (L to R) Steve Flaten, Clay Whitmore, Jim Vold, Jerry McLain, David Pederson, Dana Kleveland, John Kienow.

Standing: Coach Clark Soholt, Jeff Foss, Randy Thompson, Paul Midtbo, Jeff Kuntz, Mark McLain, Jeff Thompson, Matt Holt, John Lavin, John Vigen, Clyde Pladson, Assistant Coach Chad Omdahl.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES
FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood, Chairman; Clifford Rau, Hankinson; Dale Fuhrman, Milnor.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton NDSSS; Feb. 23, 24, 26; Edward Werre, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Helmuth Zenker, Richland (Colfax) Chairman; Donald Oyos, Leonard; Douglas Oglesby, Enderlin.

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center; Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Donald Oyos, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Kirk A. Hansen, Ellendale, Chairman; Bob Fenno, Verona; Tom Manns, Marion.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Valley City; Feb. 22, 23, 24; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Darwin Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove, Chairman; Father John Riedman, Fargo Cardinal Muench; Jerome Tjaden, Central Cass (Casselton).

Schools: (7) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo Oak Grove, Maple Valley (Tower City), Page.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium; Feb. 22, 23, 24; Duane Silseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Arthur Morlock, Hillsboro, Chairman; A. K. Zimmerman, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); Lyle Brend, Hope.

Schools: (7) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Luverne, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

Tournament: Mayville State College; Feb. 27, Mar. 1, 2; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Lary J. Olson, North Central (Rogers), Chairman; John Fuller, Hannaford; Kenneth Lanier, Fingal.

Schools: (8) Courtenay, Fingal, Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbeldon.

Tournament: Valley City State College; Feb. 27, Mar. 1, 2; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Lowell Peterson, McVile, Chairman; Gerald Muckenhirn, Larimore; Perry Bakke, Thompson.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, McVile, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Mayville State College; Feb. 23, 24, 26; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Basil Duffey, Unity (Petersburg), Chairman; Curtis Herman, Tolna; Orville Myhr, Devils Lake St. Mary's.

Schools: (7) Crary, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Devils Lake North Dakota School for the Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

Tournament: Larimore; Feb. 22, 23, 26, 27; Gerald Muckenhirn, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Harold Mach, Minto, Chairman; Leroy Bowman, Midway (Inkster); Bill Galloway, Park River.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River, Pisek.

Tournament: Grafton; Feb. 24, 26, 27; Wayne Mathison, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Clifford Puppe, Neche, Chairman; Phil MacIver, Valley (Hoople); Dave Hanson, St. Thomas.

Schools: (8) Drayton, Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley (Hoople), Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier; Feb. 24, 26, 27; Melvin Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Russell Fletschock, Munich, Chairman; Dennis Miller, Starkweather.

Schools: (8) Alsen, Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Hannah, Hampden, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Langdon; Feb. 24, 26, 27; Delmar Lewis, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Ron Dagner, Rolette, Chairman; Al Peterson, Cando; D. Allen Halley, Rock Lake.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Egeland, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Cando; Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Al Peterson, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Leonard Bubach, Maddock, Chairman; Gary Nelson, Sheyenne; Larry Klundt, Minnewaukan.

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Maddock; Feb. 23, 26, 27; Leonard Bubach, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Glenn Dorr, Karlsruhe, Chairman; S. L. Tuchscherer, Drake; R. L. Buchholz, Anamoose.

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Towner; Feb. 20, 22, 23, 24; Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Marlin Haluska, Sykeston, Chairman; Morgan Huset, Bowdon; Art Kempf, Cathay.

Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Harvey; Feb. 24, 26, 27; Larry Nudell, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Albert Hohenstein, New Rockford, Chairman; Dan Buckle, McHenry; Joseph Moore, Warwick.

Schools: (7) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford, Warwick.

Tournament: New Rockford; Feb. 23, 24, 26; Albert Hohenstein, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Charles Carpenter, Wing, Chairman; Wes Skow, Pingree; Dennis Carter, Robinson.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Robinson; Feb. 24, 26, 27; Dennis Carter, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Les M. Stensgard, Tappen, Chairman; James Vetter, Driscoll; Robert O. Ness, Sr., Medina.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Steele; Feb. 23, 24, 26; Virgil R. Erdelt, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Delmar D. Zimmerman, Wishek, Chairman; Allan Opoien, Lehr; Ralph Fiechtner, Dickey Central (Monango).

Schools: (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Wishek; Feb. 24, 26, 27, Mar. 1; Delmar D. Zimmerman, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Del Svalen, Braddock, Chairman; William Julson, Linton; John Roscoe, Zeeland.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.

Tournament: Linton; Feb. 22, 23, 26, 27; William Julson, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Norman B. Batterberry, Max, Chairman; C. H. Waddoups, Underwood; Carl Maslowski, Wilton.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Washburn; Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Leland R. Mahany, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Alton M. Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Chairman; Clyde Huber, Berthold; Erdina Fiedler, Surrey.

Schools: (8) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Civic Auditorium; Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Larry Grindy, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Verndale Moses, Upham, Chairman; Duane Paulsrud, Maxbass; Dean Koppleman, Willow City.

Schools: (7) Dunseith, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau; Feb. 24, 26, 27; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Don Kolbo, Mohall, Chairman; Terry McLeod, Glenburn; Walter Bierman, Lansford.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Kenmare; Feb. 22, 23, 24, 26; Everett E. Stromme, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Perley O. Draffehn, Stanley, Chairman; Raymond L. Ehley, Plaza; Gene D. Sloan, New Town.

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen).

Tournament: Stanley; Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Perley O. Draffehn, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: James McQueen, Flaxton, Chairman; Harlind Ostrom, Burke Central (Lignite), John Rintala, Powers Lake.

Schools: (8) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby; Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27, Mar. 1; Cleve Cowley, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Clifton Lee, Wildrose, Chairman; Paul Pearson, Alexander; Arvin Larson, Ray.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston; Feb. 22, 23, 24; Norman Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Lloyd Hendrickson, Halliday, Chairman; Dale Gilje, Beulah; Joseph Crawford, Hazen.

Schools: (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Killdeer; Feb. 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; Ray Frank, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: E. J. Hollinger, Beach, Chairman; Walt Hoff, Belfield; Jim Broton, New England.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson State College; Feb. 23-28; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Dale Hurt, New Salem, Chairman; Morris Martin, Richardton; Phil Harmonson, Almont.

Schools: (7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Glen Ullin; Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Robert Kummeth, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Donald R. Emch, Flasher, Chairman; Jerome Enget, New Leipzig; James Streifel, Carson.

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Carson; Feb. 21-26; Jim Streifel, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Willard Solberg, Bowman, Chairman; Oscar Peterson, Mott; Don Salmon, Reeder.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Bowman; Feb. 24, 26, 27; Kelly Oien, Manager.

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton NDSSS — Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Hankinson — Bye	Lidgerwood 55 — North Sargent
Milnor 68 — Wyndmere 56	(Gwinner) 48
	Sargent Central (Forman) 71 —
	Fairmount 37

Second Round

Hankinson 45 — Milnor 36	Sargent Central (Forman) 68 —
	Lidgerwood 48

Third & Fourth

Lidgerwood 50 — Milnor 46

Championship

Hankinson 49 — Sargent Central (Forman) 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Fargo Civic Center — Don Oyos, Manager

First Round

Enderlin — Bye	Lisbon 50 — Chaffee 45
Sheldon 65 — Leonard 52	Kindred 90 — Richland
	(Colfax) 58

Second Round

Enderlin 69 — Sheldon 61	Kindred 53 — Lisbon 41
--------------------------	------------------------

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 70 — Sheldon 51

Championship

Kindred 34 — Enderlin 29

Challenge Game

Enderlin 57 — Lisbon 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Marion — Bye	Oakes — Bye
Ellendale 56 — Verona 54	LaMoure 56 — Montpelier 48

Second Round

Marion 54 — Ellendale 46	Oakes 50 — LaMoure 48
--------------------------	-----------------------

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 64 — Ellendale 62

Championship

Oakes 56 — Marion 49

Challenge Game

Marion 38 — LaMoure 35

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Center — Duane Silseth, Manager**First Round**

Cass Valley North (Argusville) —	Maple Valley (Tower City) 56 —
Bye	Fargo Oak Grove 45
Dakota (Arthur) 62 — Fargo	Central Cass (Casselton) 61 —
Cardinal Muench 54	Page 53

Second Round

Cass Valley North (Argusville) 66 —	Maple Valley (Tower City) 56 —
Dakota (Arthur) 55	Central Cass (Casselton) 52

Third & Fourth

Central Cass (Casselton) 54 — Dakota (Arthur) 44

Championship

Maple Valley (Tower City) 65 — Cass Valley North (Argusville) 49

Challenge Game

Central Cass (Casselton) 51 — Cass Valley North (Argusville) 40

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Cooperstown — Bye	Hillsboro 58 — Luverne 15
Hope 60 — Clifford-Galesburg	Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 51 —
(Galesburg) 34	Finley-Sharon (Finley) 40

Second Round

Cooperstown 56 — Hope 51	Hillsboro 46 — Mayville-
	Portland (Mayville) 44

Third & Fourth

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 56 — Hope 54

Championship

Cooperstown 48 — Hillsboro 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager**First Round**

North Central (Rogers) 81 —	Litchville 52 — Courtenay 27
Hannafor 26	Oriska 47 — Fingal 34
Wimbledon 53 — Kathryn 45	

Second Round

North Central (Rogers) 56 —	Oriska 41 — Litchville 40
Wimbledon 49	

Third & Fourth

Litchville 58 — Wimbledon 45

Championship

Oriska 46 — North Central (Rogers) 38

Challenge Game

Litchville 48 — North Central (Rogers) 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Larimore — Bye	Hatton 66 — Thompson 26
Aneta 63 — Northwood 50	McVile 52 — Central Valley
	(Buxton) 50

Second Round

Larimore 50 — Aneta 38	Hatton 61 — McVile 38
------------------------	-----------------------

Third & Fourth

Aneta 71 — McVile 45

Championship

Hatton 37 — Larimore 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Larimore — G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager**First Round**

Michigan — Bye	Lakota 45 — Devils Lake NDSD 25
Unity (Petersburg) 54 —	Tolna 68 — Crary 67
Devils Lake St. Mary's 49	

Second Round

Michigan 58 — Unity	Lakota 63 — Tolna 60
(Petersburg) 45	

Third & Fourth

Tolna 61 — Unity (Petersburg) 46

Championship

Michigan 50 — Lakota 47

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Grafton — Lynn Flanagan, Manager**First Round**

Fordville 74 — Pisek 30	Minto 63 — Edinburg 44
Midway (Inkster) 61 —	Lankin 66 — Adams 37
Park River 58	

Second Round

Midway (Inkster) 33 —	Minto 69 — Lankin 62
Fordville 32	

Third & Fourth

Lankin 55 — Fordville 43

Championship

Minto 60 — Midway (Inkster) 54

Challenge Game

Midway (Inkster) 41 — Lankin 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager**First Round**

Walhalla 85 — Milton 43	Drayton 77 — Neche 52
St. Thomas 60 — Osabrock 54	Valley (Hoople) 63 — Pembina 52

Second Round

Walhalla 52 — St. Thomas 42	Drayton 54 — Valley (Hoople) 44
-----------------------------	---------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Valley (Hoople) 45 — St. Thomas 42

Championship

Walhalla 62 — Drayton 56

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Langdon — Delmar Lewis, Manager**First Round**

Munich 59 — Alsen 43	Nekoma 55 — Hannah 53
Border Central (Calvin) 48 —	Starkweather 74 — Hampden 52
Edmore 47	

Second Round

Munich 48 — Border Central	Starkweather 42 — Nekoma 40
(Calvin) 31	

Third & Fourth

Border Central (Calvin) 62 — Nekoma 53

Championship

Munich 42 — Starkweather 39

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Cando — Albert Peterson, Manager**First Round**

Wolford 72 — St. John 31	Cando 96 — Bisbee 35
Rock Lake 53 — Egeland 46	Rolla 61 — Rolette 34

Second Round

Wolford 63 — Rock Lake 36	Cando 58 — Rolla 56
---------------------------	---------------------

Third & Fourth

Rolla 53 — Rock Lake 50

Championship

Cando 60 — Wolford 54 (O.T.)

Challenge Game

Wolford 48 — Rolla 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Maddock — Leonard Bubach, Manager**First Round**

Churchs Ferry — Bye	Minnewaukan 72 — Leeds 57
Maddock 61 — Fort Totten 57	Sheyenne 67 — Esmond 61

Second Round

Churchs Ferry 65 — Maddock 58	Minnewaukan 67 — Sheyenne 60
-------------------------------	------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Maddock 67 — Sheyenne 43

Championship

Minnewaukan 44 — Churchs Ferry 43

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Towner — Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Manager**First Round**

Karlsruhe — Bye Towner 58 — Balta 23
 Anamoose 59 — Butte 52 Drake 80 — Balfour 36

Second Round

Karlsruhe 65 — Anamoose 38 Drake 53 — Towner 35

Consolation Round

Butte — Bye Balfour 65 — Balta 61

Consolation Winner

Butte 81 — Balfour 59

Third & Fourth

Towner 50 — Anamoose 37

Championship

Karlsruhe 68 — Drake 52

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Harvey — Larry W. Nudell, Manager**First Round**

McClusky — Bye Cathay 59 — Fessenden 58
 Goodrich 58 — Sykeston 46 Bowdon 57 — Hurdsville 39

Second Round

McClusky 51 — Goodrich 38 Cathay 59 — Bowdon 50

Third & Fourth

Goodrich 61 — Bowdon 50

Championship

McClusky 59 — Cathay 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — New Rockford — Al Hohenstein, Manager**First Round**

New Rockford — Bye McHenry 57 — Grace City 40
 Warwick 61 — Binford 49 Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 69 —
 Kensal 46

Second Round

New Rockford 72 — Warwick 59 Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 45 —
 McHenry 43

Third & Fourth

McHenry 38 — Warwick 37

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 60 — New Rockford 45

Challenge Game

New Rockford 47 — McHenry 45

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Robinson — Dennis Carter, Manager**First Round**

Buchanan — Bye Wing 92 — Pettibone 52
 Woodworth 62 — Robinson 47 Pingree 39 — Tuttle 19

Second Round

Buchanan 66 — Woodworth 56 Wing 66 — Pingree 55

Third & Fourth

Woodworth 57 — Pingree 56

Championship

Buchanan 54 — Wing 33

Challenge Game

Woodworth 52 — Wing 45

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Steele — Virgil R. Erdelt, Manager**First Round**

Steele — Bye Medina 86 — Driscoll 21
 Tappen 52 — Gackle 42 Streeter 59 — Cleveland 36

Second Round

Steele 56 — Tappen 52 Medina 79 — Streeter 42

Consolation Round

Gackle — Bye Cleveland 74 — Driscoll 36

Consolation Winner

Gackle 103 — Cleveland 38

Third & Fourth

Tappen 69 — Streeter 61

Championship

Steele 66 — Medina 40

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Wishek — Delmar D. Zimmerman, Manager**First Round**

Wishek 86 — Forbes 56 Kulm 76 — Dickey Central
Edgeley 60 — Jud 33 (Monango) 44
Ashley 65 — Lehr 64

Second Round

Wishek 49 — Edgeley 43 Ashley 53 — Kulm 50

Third & Fourth

Kulm 74 — Edgeley 56

Championship

Wishek 72 — Ashley 63

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Linton — William Julson, Manager**First Round**

Linton 83 — Hague 50 Napoleon 78 — Strasburg
Hazelton 68 — Braddock 67 Emmons Central 47
Zeeland 74 — Strasburg 51

Second Round

Linton 66 — Hazelton 45 Napoleon 55 — Zeeland 52

Third & Fourth

Zeeland 68 — Hazelton 52

Championship

Linton 58 — Napoleon 43

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Washburn — Leland R. Mahany, Manager**First Round**

Wilton — Bye Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake)
Max 61 — Riverdale 53 78 — Washburn 50
Garrison 66 — Underwood 51

Second Round

Wilton 53 — Max 50 Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake)
61 — Garrison 57

Third & Fourth

Max 53 — Garrison 46

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake) 41 — Wilton 39

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot Municipal Auditorium — Larry Grindy, Manager**First Round**

Berthold 73 — Palermo 28 Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 76 —
Surrey 57 — Velva 47 Deering 56
Granville 74 — Sawyer 52

Second Round

Berthold 73 — Surrey 45 Granville 62 — Des Lacs-Burlington
(Des Lacs) 60

Consolation Round

Velva 65 — Palermo 59 Sawyer 61 — Deering 54

Consolation Winner

Velva 60 — Sawyer 59 (2 O.T.)

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 91 — Surrey 39

Championship

Berthold 59 — Granville 51

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Dunseith — Bye Newburg 93 — Willow City 39
Maxbass 84 — Westhope 71 Souris 90 — Upham 50

Second Round

Dunseith 79 — Maxbass 76 Newburg 62 — Souris 53

Consolation Round

Westhope — Bye Upham 64 — Willow City 51

Consolation Winner

Westhope 80 — Upham 55

Third & Fourth

Maxbass 62 — Souris 46

Championship

Dunseith 71 — Newburg 54

Challenge Game

Maxbass 74 — Newburg 58

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Kenmare — Everett Stromme, Manager**First Round**

Lansford 49 — Mohall 48 Glenburn 73 — Tolley 48
 Carpio 68 — Sherwood 62 Kenmare 82 — Donnybrook 38

Second Round

Carpio 68 — Lansford 46 Kenmare 69 — Glenburn 62

Consolation Round

Mohall 61 — Sherwood 46 Donnybrook 69 — Tolley 54

Consolation Winner

Mohall 72 — Donnybrook 70

Third & Fourth

Glenburn 73 — Lansford 43

Championship

Kenmare 45 — Carpio 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Stanley — Perley O. Draffehn, Manager**First Round**

New Town 84 — White Shield Stanley 66 — Mandaree 62
 (Roseglen) 54 Plaza — Bye
 Parshall 64 — North Shore
 (Makoti) 54

Second Round

New Town 64 — Parshall 52 Plaza 58 — Stanley 54

Consolation Round

North Shore (Makoti) 95 — Mandaree — Bye
 White Shield (Roseglen) 58

Consolation Winner

North Shore (Makoti) 60 — Mandaree 46

Third & Fourth

Stanley 65 — Parshall 63

Championship

Plaza 63 — New Town 57

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Crosby — Cleve Cowley, Manager**First Round**

Bowbells 65 — Powers Lake 53 Divide County (Crosby) 73 —
 Flaxton 73 — Tioga 55 Burke Central (Lignite) 39
 Noonan 49 — Columbus 47

Second Round

Bowbells 53 — Flaxton 50 Noonan 49 — Divide County
 (Crosby) 38

First Consolation Round

Tioga 50 — Powers Lake 49 Columbus 65 — Burke Central
 (Lignite) 32

Second Consolation Round

Columbus 54 — Flaxton 45 Divide County (Crosby) 59 —
 Tioga 43

Third & Fourth

Divide County (Crosby) 68 — Columbus 44

Championship

Noonan 64 — Bowbells 57

Challenge Game

Divide County (Crosby) 59 — Bowbells 51

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Alamo 65 — Grenora 48 Watford City 65 — Epping 35
 Alexander 54 — Trenton 50 Ray 64 — Wildrose 57

Second Round

Alamo 46 — Alexander 40 Watford City 55 — Ray 54

First Consolation Round

Trenton 63 — Grenora 53 Wildrose 46 — Epping 31

Second Consolation Round

Ray 47 — Trenton 46 Alexander 37 — Wildrose 36

Third & Fourth

Ray 50 — Alexander 43

Championship

Watford City 63 — Alamo 57 (4 O.T.)

Challenge Game

Alamo 48 — Ray 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Killdeer — Ray Frank, Manager**First Round**

Halliday 99 — Zap 36 Dodge 50 — Killdeer 46
Beulah 51 — Hazen 47 Stanton 62 — Golden Valley 55

Second Round

Halliday 58 — Beulah 38 Stanton 51 — Dodge 47

Consolation Round

Hazen 84 — Zap 45 Killdeer 63 — Golden Valley 54

Consolation Winner

Killdeer 67 — Hazen 57

Third & Fourth

Beulah 59 — Dodge 47

Championship

Halliday 108 — Stanton 45

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

New England — Bye Beach 57 — Golva 41
New England St. Mary's 53 — Belfield — Bye
South Heart 51

Second Round

New England 67 — New England Belfield 47 — Beach 45
St. Mary's 45

Consolation Round

Beach 67 — South Heart 53 Golva 51 — New England
St. Mary's 46

Third & Fourth

Beach 39 — Golva 33

Championship

New England 51 — Belfield 48 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Glen Ullin — Robert Kummeth, Manager**First Round**

Center — Bye New Salem 83 — Almont 37
Glen Ullin 51 — Hebron 48 Richardton 53 — Taylor 47
(3 O.T.)

Second Round

Center 56 — Glen Ullin 52 Richardton 61 — New Salem 56

Third & Fourth

Glen Ullin 61 — New Salem 54

Championship

Richardton 53 — Center 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Carson — Jim Streifel, Manager**First Round**

New Leipzig 86 — Selfridge 49 Fort Yates 73 — Elgin 48
Solen 78 — Raleigh Carson 65 — Flasher 55
St. Gertrude's 76 (2 O.T.)

Second Round

New Leipzig 77 — Solen 49 Fort Yates 61 — Carson 54

First Consolation Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 85 — Flasher 65 — Elgin 49
Selfridge 55

Second Consolation Round

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 52 — Solen 58 — Flasher 55
Carson 51

Third & Fourth

Raleigh St. Gertrude's 57 — Solen 53

Championship

New Leipzig 73 — Fort Yates 72 (O.T.)

Challenge Game

Fort Yates 73 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Bowman — Kelly Oien, Manager**First Round**

Bowman — Bye Mott 57 — Reeder 47
Scranton 58 — Hettinger 56 Rhame 47 — Regent 45

Second Round

Bowman 46 — Scranton 37 Mott 80 — Rhame 65

Consolation Round

Hettinger — Bye Regent 56 — Reeder 50

Consolation Winner
Hettinger 67 — Regent 54

Third & Fourth
Scranton 65 — Rhame 52

Championship
Bowman 49 — Mott 47

o o o o o o o o

1979 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 9,402.50	\$ 43.90	\$ 9,446.40	\$ 490.00	\$ 146.76	\$ 197.05	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 130.00	\$ 426.00	\$ 153.90	\$ 7,302.69
2	Fargo Civic Aud.	8,391.00	139.50	8,530.50	700.00	122.31	176.82	975.00	125.00	147.70	1,001.79		5,281.88
3	Valley City SC	4,240.50	43.90	4,284.40	568.40	120.70	93.81	524.76		155.00	309.40	69.10	2,443.23
4	Fargo Civic Aud.	6,840.00	1,598.90	8,438.90	565.00	146.76	145.72	975.00	135.00	180.00	561.07	801.88	4,928.66
5	Mayville SC	4,953.00	40.00	4,993.00	634.00	122.31	108.06	375.00	30.00	170.00	342.08	21.47	3,190.08
6	Valley City SC	3,241.00	21.95	3,262.95	737.90	120.70	73.82	452.30		155.00	329.50		1,393.63
7	Mayville SC	4,524.00	40.00	4,564.00	584.00	144.99	99.48	375.00	30.00	155.00	301.50		2,874.03
8	Larimore	3,417.10	280.00	3,697.10	677.00	122.31	77.34	300.00		249.50	270.00	520.76	1,480.19
9	Grafton	4,560.25	40.00	4,600.25	678.00	144.99	100.22	51.00		170.00	258.60	78.60	3,118.84
10	Cavalier	5,884.30	20.00	5,904.30	522.30	122.49	126.69	50.00	25.00	155.00	268.82		4,644.00
11	Langdon	3,927.67	30.00	3,957.67	903.00	147.01	87.55	250.00	100.00	130.00	460.00	73.38	1,806.73
12	Cando	4,348.00	43.90	4,391.90	520.00	122.49	95.96	63.00		180.00	189.39	78.04	3,163.02
13	Madlock	3,247.50	60.00	3,307.50	517.00	122.41	73.95	199.00		160.00	393.85		1,841.29
14	Towner	2,814.00	21.95	2,835.95	678.80	147.42	65.28	200.00		30.00	248.89	186.64	1,279.12
15	Harvey	3,536.75	40.00	3,576.75	497.50	147.01	80.54	150.00	30.00	110.00	427.55	27.80	2,106.35
16	New Rockford	4,450.00	40.00	4,490.00	592.00	147.01	98.80	221.00	160.08	407.02	693.71		2,170.46
17	Robinson	2,964.50	43.90	3,008.40	582.00	147.00	68.29	190.00	75.00	184.53	179.26	160.00	1,422.32
18	Steele	2,207.00	44.00	2,251.00	647.60	171.57	53.14	165.00		95.00	124.57		994.12

1979 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19	Wihiek	4,071.50	43.90	4,115.40	720.00	122.48	90.43	220.00		105.00	258.62		2,598.87
20	Linton	3,852.50	22.00	3,874.50	620.00	122.70	80.40	200.00		80.00	325.73	12.63	2,133.04
21	Washburn	5,291.50	20.00	5,311.50	522.30	122.70	114.83	120.00		70.00	173.20	32.68	4,155.79
22	Minot Civic Aud.	7,111.00		7,111.00	907.50	122.70	161.22	912.00		105.00	578.00	232.16	4,102.42
23	Bottineau	7,825.00		7,825.00	850.00	147.05	165.50	275.00		165.00	218.32	94.30	5,909.83
24	Kennare	6,907.11		6,907.11	782.00	171.90	147.14	280.00	24.00	105.00	316.25	607.89	4,472.93
25	Stanley	5,124.00	40.00	5,164.00	811.00	147.42	111.48	278.00	30.00	130.00	263.46	62.30	3,330.34
26	Crosby	6,973.00	40.00	7,013.00	1,138.60	171.90	149.26	335.00		165.00	436.00	284.38	4,332.86
27	Williston	6,376.00	40.00	6,416.00	699.50	147.67	136.52	188.00	183.00	105.00	545.33		4,430.98
28	Killdeer	4,469.50	30.00	4,499.50	705.00	147.33	98.98			104.10	123.31		3,320.78
29	Dickinson SC	4,962.00	30.00	4,992.00	600.00	122.67	108.24	360.00	60.00	291.94	170.00	224.55	3,064.60
30	Glen Ullin	4,477.00	43.90	4,520.90	539.50	122.68	98.54	75.00		115.50	208.11	256.19	3,105.38
31	Carson	4,165.15		4,165.15	1,165.00	122.68	92.30	60.00		105.00	228.50		2,391.67
32	Bowman	7,532.00	15.00	7,547.00	768.00	147.31	159.64	205.00	60.00	78.20	194.50	47.50	5,886.85
TOTALS		\$161,786.33	\$2,916.70	\$164,703.03	\$21,922.70	\$4,405.43	\$3,527.00	\$9,604.08	\$1,067.00	\$4,668.49	\$10,815.41	\$4,025.96	\$104,666.98

1979 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — CLASS B AND A REGIONS

1979 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS														
RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Car Parkers and Police	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Regional Committee	Net Profit or Net Loss to Association
CLASS B														
1	Fargo.....	\$17,131.50	\$ 40.00	\$17,171.50	\$ 804.00	\$ 149.32	\$ 351.63	\$ 780.00	\$ 160.00	\$1,229.22	\$ 15.86	\$ 2,399.50	\$	\$11,281.97
2	Grand Forks UND.....	10,996.00	40.00	11,036.00	1,188.50	149.32	229.00	1,000.00		680.00	111.23	2,330.75		5,379.20
3	Landon.....	10,748.36	40.00	10,788.36	1,140.30	149.32	223.97	710.00	250.00	530.00	82.10	2,366.00		5,346.67
4	New Rockford.....	10,814.00	40.00	10,854.00	903.70	149.32	221.28	696.00	210.00	955.00	374.62	2,205.25		4,948.83
5	Jamestown.....	11,949.50	40.00	11,989.50	938.18	149.32	247.98	1,150.00	26.25	811.00	73.25	2,392.00		6,201.51
6	Minot.....	11,378.50	*1,340.00	12,718.50	958.00	149.32	236.57	600.00	237.50	1,302.90	15.00	2,273.50		6,945.71
7	Williston.....	11,169.00	40.00	11,209.00	896.00	149.32	232.38	694.00	60.00	420.00	60.00	2,572.00		6,155.30
8	Dickinson HS.....	11,362.00	43.91	11,405.91	1,043.40	149.32	236.24	450.00	415.15	579.50	24.00	2,368.00		6,140.30
TOTALS, CLASS B.....		\$95,350.86	\$1,623.91	\$96,974.77	\$7,872.08	\$1,194.56	\$1,979.06	\$6,040.00	\$1,358.90	\$6,477.62	\$ 756.06	\$18,997.00	\$	\$52,399.49
CLASS A														
Northeast														
Grand Forks UND.....		\$ 4,839.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 4,879.00	\$ 985.00	\$ 149.32	\$ 105.78	\$1,000.00	\$ 140.00	\$ 558.00	\$ 192.28	\$ 2,470.00	\$174.20	\$ (895.58)
Northwest														
Minot.....		14,845.85	40.00	14,885.65	1,084.00	149.32	305.91	1,095.00	342.50	1,734.77	127.75	6,173.70	189.00	3,683.70
Southwest														
Bismarck		16,855.50	43.91	16,899.41	1,311.90	149.32	346.11	2,000.00	663.75	2,408.80	631.96	5,547.93	187.00	3,652.94
Southeast														
Fargo NDSU.....		13,211.00	*744.00	13,955.00	842.52	149.32	273.22	1,892.12	318.28	1,255.00	201.11	5,502.26	119.61	3,303.53
TOTALS, CLASS A.....		\$49,751.15	\$ 867.91	\$50,619.06	\$4,223.42	\$ 597.28	\$1,031.02	\$6,087.12	\$1,462.53	\$5,956.27	\$1,163.10	\$19,693.89	\$689.81	\$ 9,744.59
TV Included														

TV Included

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class B Regionals — March 5, 6, 7, 1979

Region I — Fargo Civic Center — Michael Drew, Manager

First Round

Sargent Central (Forman) 73 — Kindred 73 — Marion 52
 Maple Valley (Tower City) 55 — Hankinson 42 — Central Cass
 Enderlin 76 — Oakes 59 — (Casselman) 41

Second Round

Sargent Central (Forman) 64 — Kindred 61 — Hankinson 57
 Enderlin 51

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 65 — Hankinson 62

Championship

Sargent Central (Forman) 62 — Kindred 44

o o o O o o o

Region II — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

First Round

Hillsboro 77 — Michigan 62 — Larimore 55 — Oriska 36
 Hatton 64 — Litchville 41 — Cooperstown 66 — Lakota 48

Second Round

Hatton 50 — Hillsboro 37 — Larimore 51 — Cooperstown 36

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 50 — Cooperstown 44

Championship

Larimore 42 — Hatton 33

o o o O o o o

Region III — Langdon — D. R. Lewis, Manager

First Round

Cando 49 — Midway (Inkster) 40 — Starkweather 56 — Walhalla 50
 Drayton 60 — Munich 59 — Minto 57 — Wolford 55

Second Round

Cando 57 — Drayton 47 — Minto 58 — Starkweather 55

Third & Fourth

Starkweather 59 — Drayton 58

Championship

Cando 61 — Minto 60

o o o O o o o

Region IV — New Rockford — Albert F. Hohenstein, Manager

First Round

Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 55 — Karlsruhe 66 — Cathay 43
 Churchs Ferry 51 — New Rockford 55 —
 McClusky 67 — Drake 51 — Minnewaukan 53

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 58 — Karlsruhe 59 — New Rockford 49
 McClusky 41

Third & Fourth

McClusky 54 — New Rockford 38

Championship

Karlsruhe 65 — Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield) 48

o o o O o o o

Region V — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

First Round

Linton 93 — Woodworth 65 — Steele 58 — Ashley 47
 Wishek 53 — Medina 48 — Buchanan 42 — Napoleon 41

Second Round

Linton 52 — Wishek 46 (O.T.) — Buchanan 60 — Steele 56

Third & Fourth

Steele 72 — Wishek 62

Championship

Linton 77 — Buchanan 67

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Kenmare 71 — Wilton 36 — Berthold 80 — Maxbass 65
 Dunseith 82 — Granville 76 — Turtle Lake-Mercer
 (Turtle Lake) 59 — Carpio 57

Second Round

Kenmare 47 — Dunseith 41 — Berthold 67 — Turtle Lake-
 Mercer (Turtle Lake) 54

Third & Fourth

Dunseith 71 — Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake) 66

Championship

Berthold 65 — Kenmare 49

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Halliday 73 — New Town 59 Alamo 41 — Noonan 40
 Watford City 57 — Divide County Plaza 83 — Stanton 59
 (Crosby) 53

Second Round

Halliday 60 — Watford City 50 Alamo 73 — Plaza 61

Third & Fourth

Plaza 71 — Watford City 60

Championship

Halliday 72 — Alamo 52

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson High School — Milo Dullum, Manager**First Round**

Bowman 62 — Belfield 40 Richardton 71 — Fort Yates 56
 Center 54 — New Leipzig 46 Mott 54 — New England 47

Second Round

Center 51 — Bowman 49 Mott 44 — Richardton 40

Third & Fourth

Richardton 51 — Bowman 43

Championship

Mott 62 — Center 46

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 15, 16, 17, 1979

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$81,460.41
 Sale of Basketballs 40.00
 Television Contract 6,900.00
 Total Receipts \$88,400.41

Disbursements:

Officials: Maynard Loibl, John Thompson,
 Art Schilke, Larry Grooters, Bob
 King, Jack Lynch, Al Lick, Larry
 Houser \$ 2,063.30

Trophies and Basketballs 567.94
 Insurance 1,638.21
 Management:
 Rent Civic Center \$ 2,000.00
 Police 1,460.25
 Door Guards and Ushers 1,904.50
 Ticket Sellers & Takers 1,170.00
 Desk Personnel 882.50
 Ticket Management 300.00
 Music & Halftime
 Entertainment 305.00
 Dressing Room Management 182.00
 Manager 200.00
 Tickets 1,104.11
 Laundry 112.36
 Postage & Supplies 721.18
 Secretarial Help 130.00
 Parking Security 203.50 10,675.40

Team Expenses:

Berthold \$ 2,321.25
 Cando 2,366.25
 Halliday 2,310.00
 Karlsruhe 2,317.50
 Larimore 2,390.75
 Linton 2,264.25
 Mott 2,298.75
 Sargent Central 2,373.75 18,642.50

To N.D. High School Activities Association 54,813.06

Total Disbursements \$88,400.41

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Linton 40 — Larimore 38 Berthold 64 — Cando 42
 Sargent Central (Forman) 68 — Halliday 86 — Karlsruhe 62
 Mott 63

Second Round

Sargent Central (Forman) 65 — Halliday 70 — Berthold 61
 Linton 56

Consolation Round

Larimore 55 — Mott 38 Cando 77 — Karlsruhe 60

Consolation Winner

Larimore 50 — Cando 40

Southeast — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager**First Round**

Wahpeton — Bye Jamestown 66 — Fargo Shanley 51
 Fargo South 41 — Valley City 27 Fargo North 57 — West Fargo 39

Second Round

Wahpeton 52 — Fargo South 47 Jamestown 43 — Fargo North 33

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 55 — Fargo South 39

Championship

Jamestown 41 — Wahpeton 37

Play-off Game

Wahpeton 71 — Grafton 41

o o o O o o o

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
 FINANCIAL REPORT**

Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager

March 8, 9, 10, 1979

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$62,315.50
Sale of Basketballs	44.00
TV Contract	<u>10,100.00</u>
Total Receipts	\$72,459.50

Disbursements:

Officials: Richard Compton, Paul Gravel,
 David Heide, Dallas Kopp, Henry
 Milkey, Dale Moug, Howard M.
 Theige, Ted Uecker \$ 2,226.30

Trophies & Basketballs	568.75
Insurance	1,255.31
Management:	
Band Directors	\$ 116.62
Official Scorer	100.00
P.A. Announcer	100.00
Police	1,007.92
Tickets & Passes	974.51
Rent & Janitor	2,930.72
Secretarial Help	50.00
Telephone & Postage	135.83
Ticket Takers & Sellers	1,550.00
Timer	100.00
Manager's Fee	200.00

Door Guards	300.00
Floor Captain	100.00
Athletic Trainer	100.00
Press Box	100.00
Car Parkers	<u>1,200.00</u>
	\$ 9,065.60

Team Expenses:

Bismarck	\$ 1,982.50
Dickinson Trinity	2,055.25
Fargo North	460.00
Grand Forks Central	1,897.75
Jamestown	1,910.50
Minot	2,035.00
Wahpeton	1,878.25
Williston	<u>2,360.25</u>
	\$14,579.50

To N.D. High School Activities Association 44,764.04

Total Disbursements \$72,459.50

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Williston 44 — Fargo North 41	Wahpeton 77 — Dickinson
Jamestown 41 — Bismarck 38	Trinity 60
	Minot 79 — Grand Forks
	Central 43

Second Round

Jamestown 42 — Williston 41	Wahpeton 70 — Minot 54
-----------------------------	------------------------

Consolation Round

Fargo North 50 — Bismarck 40	Grand Forks Central 56 —
	Dickinson Trinity 54

Consolation Winner

Fargo North 49 — Grand Forks Central 42

Third & Fourth

Minot 58 — Williston 53

Championship

Wahpeton 47 — Jamestown 43

o o o O o o o



1979 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions — Wahpeton

Back Row: (L to R) Dennis Eastman, Kevin Winkels, Mike Randall, Steve Krause, George Swenson, Kerry Nelson, Daron Olson, Paul Tehle, Bill Meyer.

Middle Row: Terry Eiter, Don Shorma, Coach Tom Bennett, Coach Lance Wolf, Coach Ben Fink, Kerry Lindemann, Roger Tobin.

Front Row: Student Managers - Mike Houle, Bill Cox, Steve Morben, Mitch Marohl.

CROSS COUNTRY

EAST REGION MEET

Jamestown — October 14, 1978 — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

1st — Napoleon	42	Lisbon	107
2nd — Fargo Cardinal Muench	52	Balta	161
3rd — Fort Totten	68	*Cass Valley North (Argusville)	
Strasburg Emmons		*Tappen	
Central	97	*Sykeston	
Medina	103	*Esmond	

*Did not enter full team

Individual Winners

1. Bob Hoffner, Esmond	16:50
2. Bennet Tucker, Fargo Cardinal Muench	17:07
3. Keith McCarty, Medina	17:16
4. Mike Schultz, Lisbon	17:18
5. Dean Haas, Napoleon	17:23
6. Eric Rodda, Cass Valley North (Argusville)	17:37
7. Bob Humann, Napoleon	17:38
8. Jim Nicolai, Fargo Cardinal Muench	17:39
9. John Yellowhammer, Fort Totten	17:43
10. Kyle Scherr, Napoleon	17:44
11. Justin Cavanaugh, Fort Totten	17:46
12. Mike Nicolai, Fargo Cardinal Muench	17:53
13. John Hoberg, Napoleon	17:56
14. M. G. Schmidt, Fargo Cardinal Muench	17:58
15. Junior Diaz, Fort Totten	18:05
16. Tod Hopkins, Sykeston	18:07
17. David Hansen, Napoleon	18:08
18. Tim Wikenheiser, Strasburg Emmons Central	18:09
19. Bruce Tschosik, Strasburg Emmons Central	18:19
20. Howard Lere, Lisbon	18:26

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Plaques	\$ 80.56
Manager's Fee	25.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 105.56

WEST REGION MEET

Bismarck — October 14, 1978 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1st — Raleigh St. Gertrude's . . .	28	Hazelton	216
2nd — Bowman	72	White Shield (Roseglen)	238
3rd — Surrey	75	Center	244
Garrison	142	Solen	252
Parshall	142	Karlsruhe	273
Granville	201		

Individual Winners

1. Louie Koch, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	16:35
2. Dion Volk, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	17:34
3. Todd Magnuson, Surrey	17:52
4. Jim Mai, Garrison	17:55
5. LeRoy Koch, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	18:01
6. James Voight, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	18:02
7. Dave Simonson, Surrey	18:05
8. Robert Sheets, Bowman	18:06
9. Gerald Dixon, White Shield (Roseglen)	18:07
10. Ted Allwardt, Garrison	18:08
11. Alan Stein, Bowman	18:10
12. Randy Harmon, Granville	18:18
13. Mike Humann, Hazelton	18:21
14. Gerard Mahrer, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	18:28
15. Doug Arithson, Bowman	18:36
16. Al Strand, Bowman	18:42
17. Ted Kautt, Parshall	18:42
18. Lynn Godejohn, Surrey	18:47
19. Don Smith, Parshall	18:56
20. Benjie Many Ribs, Parshall	18:57

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Plaques	\$ 80.56
Manager's Fee	25.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 105.56

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck — October 28, 1978 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Jamestown	34	Bismarck	276
2nd — Bismarck Century	101	Fargo North	285
3rd — Dickinson	102	Fargo Shanley	362
West Fargo	136	Grafton	407
Minot	137	Wahpeton	416
Williston	162	Fargo South	422
Grand Forks Red River	210	*Belcourt	
Mandan	247	*Bismarck St. Mary's	
Valley City	262	*Carrington	
Grand Forks Central	273	*Devils Lake	

*Did not enter full teams

Individual Winners

1. Nick Gervino, Valley City	16:35
2. Brad Braunberger, Jamestown	16:51
3. Tim Dabill, Jamestown	16:52
4. Jim Herberg, Grand Forks Central	17:01
5. Joey Bennet, Jamestown	17:03
6. Tim Wheeler, Dickinson	17:07
7. Bill Dabill, Jamestown	17:09
8. John Alin, West Fargo	17:10
9. Sean Peck, Bismarck Century	17:11
10. Jerry Goergen, West Fargo	17:12
11. Craig Dockter, Bismarck Century	17:14
12. Steve Kubisiak, Bismarck	17:15
13. Bob Clark, Minot	17:16
14. Scott Senne, Bismarck Century	17:17
15. Craig Kadrmas, Dickinson	17:18
16. Jon Boughner, Minot	17:19
17. Steve Dodgson, Jamestown	17:20
18. Paul Kohler, Bismarck Century	17:21
19. Todd Anderson, Williston	17:22
20. Brad Beehler, Mandan	17:25

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Raleigh St. Gertrude's . .	37	Fargo Cardinal Muench	117
2nd — Bowman	68	Parshall	140
3rd — Surrey	70	Fort Totten	173
Garrison	106		

Individual Winners

1. Louie Koch, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	16:56.5
2. Jim Mai, Garrison	17:36
3. Dion Volk, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	17:50
4. Todd Magnuson, Surrey	17:56
5. Robert Sheets, Bowman	18:03
6. James Voight, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	18:05
7. Dave Simonson, Surrey	18:08
8. Gerald Dixon, White Shield (Roseglenn)	18:11
9. Ted Allwardt, Garrison	18:14
10. Leroy Koch, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	18:20
11. Alan Stein, Bowman	18:25
12. Tim Kautt, Parshall	18:27
13. Don Smith, Parshall	18:31
14. Bennet Tucker, Fargo Cardinal Muench	18:32
15. Randy Harmon, Granville	18:33
16. Mike Humann, Hazelton	18:34
17. Alan Strand, Bowman	18:35
18. Bart Burns, Surrey	18:36
19. Keith McCarty, Medina	18:42
20. Doug Arithson, Bowman	18:45

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	\$ 448.43
State Expenses	50.00
Team Payments:	
Class A	\$ 2,031.40
Class B	1,121.45
Total	3,152.85
Total Disbursements	\$ 3,651.28



1978 State Class A Cross Country Champions — Jamestown

Front Row: (L to R) Paul Knoblich, Joey Bennett, Steve Dodgson, Lee Erickson.

Back Row: Assistant Coach Jim Stage, Ken Aune, Tim Dabill, Bill Dabill, Brad Braunberger, Coach Russ Schmeichel.



1978 State Class B Boys' Cross Country Champions — Raleigh St. Gertrude's

Front Row: (L to R) Gary Seifer, Dion Volk, Bill Riehl, Loren Volk.

Back Row: Lowell Volk, Curtis Seiler, Gerard Mahrer, James Voight, Louie Koch, Sid Miller, Coach Randy Volk.

Not Pictured: Leroy Koch.

FOOTBALL

CLASS B REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

9-MAN

November 4, 1978 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager
Zeeland 22 — Berthold 20 (O.T.)

November 4, 1978 — Carrington — Al Larson, Manager
Hope 29 — Devils Lake St. Mary's 26

11-MAN

November 3, 1978 — Valley City SC — Bill Osmon, Manager
Larimore 39 — Sargent Central (Forman) 12

November 4, 1978 — Dickinson SC — Roger Huffman, Manager
Watford City 10 — Garrison 7

CLASS A REGIONAL QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 31, 1978 — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager
Fargo North 13 — Bismarck Century 7

October 31, 1978 — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager
Minot 20 — Fargo Shanley 19

October 31, 1978 — Rugby — Robert Stenson, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 14 — Rugby 6

October 31, 1978 — Valley City — Robert Lentz, Manager
Fargo South 41 — Valley City 7

CLASS A REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 4, 1978 — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager
Fargo North 14 — Dickinson Trinity 7

November 4, 1978 — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager
Fargo South 20 — Minot 13

1978 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS							
	Admissions	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation and Janitor	Trophies or Plaques	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss
CLASS B											
9-Man Semifinals											
Bismarck	\$ 1,185.50	\$	\$ 1,185.50	\$ 230.00	\$ 115.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 54.98	\$ 32.71	\$	\$ 912.50	(\$249.69)
Carrington	1,265.75		1,265.75	172.34	25.00	75.00	54.98	34.32		830.33	73.78
11-Man Semifinals											
Valley City SC	1,651.00		1,651.00	215.20	161.65	125.00	54.98	42.02		1,019.83	32.32
Dickinson SC	1,843.50		1,843.50	192.50	130.00	150.00	54.98	45.93	50.00	1,136.93	83.16
CLASS A											
Quarterfinals											
Rugby	1,543.92		1,543.92	167.30	102.65	67.50		39.88	42.31	1,085.89	38.39
Valley City	1,266.50		1,266.50	238.60	153.00	150.00		34.33		667.78	22.79
Minot	2,035.72		2,035.72	278.30	217.50	50.00		49.71	13.45	1,364.98	61.78
Fargo	1,767.00		1,767.00	213.10	492.50					1,023.20	38.20
Semifinals											
Fargo	2,084.00		2,084.00	235.47	341.68	100.00	54.98	50.68		1,300.59	.60
Minot	1,402.45	500.00	1,902.45	278.30	217.00	80.00	54.98	37.04	13.95	1,262.50	(41.32)
TOTALS	\$16,045.34	\$500.00	\$16,545.34	\$2,221.11	\$1,955.98	\$887.50	\$329.88	\$366.62	\$119.71	\$10,604.53	\$ 60.01

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man — November 11, 1978 — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Zeeland	14	6	8	24	—	52
Hope	0	0	0	0	—	0

- Z — C. Dockter 1 run (pass failed)
 Z — D. Schaffner 1 run (C. Dockter run)
 Z — Levi 6 run (pass failed)
 Z — C. Dockter 13 run (J. Schaffner pass from Schweigert)
 Z — Rutschke 15 pass from Schweigert (D. Schaffner run)
 Z — Levi 14 pass from Schweigert (Rutschke pass from Schweigert)
 Z — J. Schaffner 28 pass from C. Dockter (Holtz run)

STATISTICS

	Zeeland	Hope
First downs	23	4
Rushes - yards	53-256	23-18
Yards passing	95	80
Total yards	351	98
Passes	6-14-1	7-20-1
Fumbles - lost	2-1	5-2
Punts	0-0	3-34
Penalties - yards	6-50	9-52

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

- RUSHING** — Zeeland — C. Dockter 25-168; D. Schaffner 15-19.
 — Hope — Kevin Ihry 7-36.
- RECEIVING** — Zeeland — Levi 3-41.
 — Hope — Lemley 3-63; Severson 2-12.
- PASSING** — Zeeland — Schweigert 5-11-0, 67; C. Dockter 1-2-0, 28;
 J. Wolf 0-1-1, 0.
 — Hope — Hashbarger 5-14-1, 73; Severson 1-4-0, 9; Keith Ihry
 1-1-0, -2.



1978 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions — Zeeland

- First Row: Blaine Schatz, Rob Klein, Joel Moos, Curt Wald, Terry Ketterling, Nathan Wolf, Mark Reede, Shannon Schweigert - Student Manager, Jeff Wagner - Student Manager, Curt Boschee - Student Manager.
- Second Row: Bonnie Huber - Stat., Jay Wolf, David Schatz, Randy Scherr, Jeff Dockter, Rob Holtz, Quentin Silbernagel, Kenny Jangula, Denise Aberle - Stat., Rose Engelhart - Stat.
- Third Row: Kyle Schweigert, Randy Schatz, Joel Dockter, David Schaffner, Jan Levi, Cameron Dockter, Myron Weigel, Gerry Meier, Todd Rutschke, John Schaffner, Leon Opdahl - Coach.
- Not Pictured: Dean Schumacher.

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

11-Man — November 11, 1978 — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Watford City	0	7	7	6	—	20
Larimore	7	6	0	6	—	19

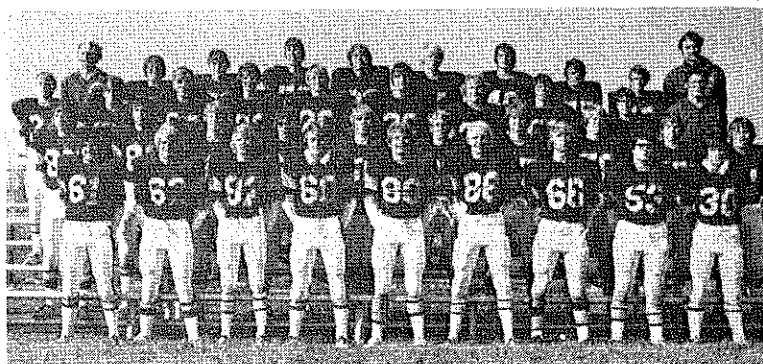
- L — Korsgarden 6 pass from Liffbrig (S. Ragan kick)
 WC — Haugeberg 2 run (Heiser kick)
 L — Terry Smith 76 run (kick failed)
 WC — Haugeberg 2 run (Heiser kick)
 L — P. Braaten 20 run (pass failed)
 WC — Haugeberg 2 run (pass failed)

STATISTICS

	Watford City	Larimore
First downs	14	11
Rushes - yards	45-132	35-201
Yards passing	69	106
Total yards	201	307
Passes	6-14-2	6-11-1
Punts	3-30	2-28
Fumbles - lost	2-2	4-3
Penalties - yards	4-30	7-80

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

- RUSHING** — Watford City — R. Prestangen 31-121.
 — Larimore — Terry Smith 2-73; S. Ragan 14-68;
 P. Braaten 12-57.
- RECEIVING** — Watford City — Johnson 3-40; Hatlestad 2-16.
 — Larimore — Belyea 2-40; Korsgarden 2-19.
- PASSING** — Watford City — Haugeberg 6-14-2, 69.
 — Larimore — Liffbrig 6-11-1, 106.



1978 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions — Watford City

- Front Row: (L to R) Larry Kummer, Wes Faulkner, Mark Hatlestad, Roland Heiser, David Johnson, Tom Melby, Scott Bendel, Lyle Bruins, Rocky Prestangen.
- Second Row: Leon Armentrout, John Skurupey, Doug Rolfsrud, Todd Bolken, Gary Stevens, Cory Prestangen, Shane Bendel, David Rolfsrud, Mitch Haugeberg, John Lazorenko.
- Third Row: Jeff Jost, Don Thorgramson, Mark Gudmunson, Mark Lee, Lary Melby, Nathan Dahl, Jason Bruins, Jim Dodge, David Kordonowy, Assistant Coach Ed Heinen.
- Fourth Row: Head Coach Fred Fridley, Jeff Gunderson, Kevin Leiseth, Mitch Sondrol, Eddy Renville, Jay Wold, Ed Evanson, Willie Feeney, Randy Heiser, Assistant Coach Robert Ness.

STATE B FOOTBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

(Combined — Games at Same Site)

Receipts:

Gross Admissions \$ 5,739.66

Disbursements:

Officials: James Schauer, Gene Lang, Jack Brown, Gerald Meyer \$ 360.32

Management:

Manager's Fee	\$ 75.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers . . .	220.00	
Timers	20.00	
Announcer	20.00	
Police	41.25	
Field Preparation	350.00	
Tickets	42.75	
Miscellaneous:		
Ambulance . . . \$30.00		
Phone, Postage,		
Bank Charges. 19.00	49.00	818.00
Trophies		847.45
Insurance		123.79
Team Payments:		
Hope	\$ 503.75	
Zeeland	563.75	
Larimore	650.00	
Watford City	1,328.75	3,046.25
To N.D. High School Activities Assoc.		543.85
Totals	\$ 5,739.66	\$ 5,739.66

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 11, 1978 — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo South 0 6 0 13 — 19
 Fargo North 3 0 7 0 — 10

FN — FG Lahren 32

FS — Borman 1 run (kick failed)

FN — Nellerroe 1 run (Lahren kick)

FS — Borman 4 run (kick failed)

FS — Schafer 1 run (Stellrecht kick)

STATISTICS

	Fargo South	Fargo North
First downs	8	16
Rushes - yards	42-152	53-292
Yards passing	0	7
Total yards	152	299
Passes	0-6-2	1-12-2
Punts	4-32	3-34
Fumbles - lost	1-0	3-2
Penalties - yards	0-0	3-48

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

- RUSHING** — Fargo South — Borman 17-58; Stellrecht 15-67.
 — Fargo North — Stroup 27-171; Nellerroe 17-86.

RECEIVING — Fargo North — Wacker 1-7.
PASSING — Fargo South — Schafer 0-6-2, 0 yards.
 — Fargo North — Neller-moe 1-12-2, 7.

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions \$ 4,960.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Russ Burfening, Roger Gebhart,
 Dick Koppenhaver, Tim Skinner . . . \$ 193.60

Management:

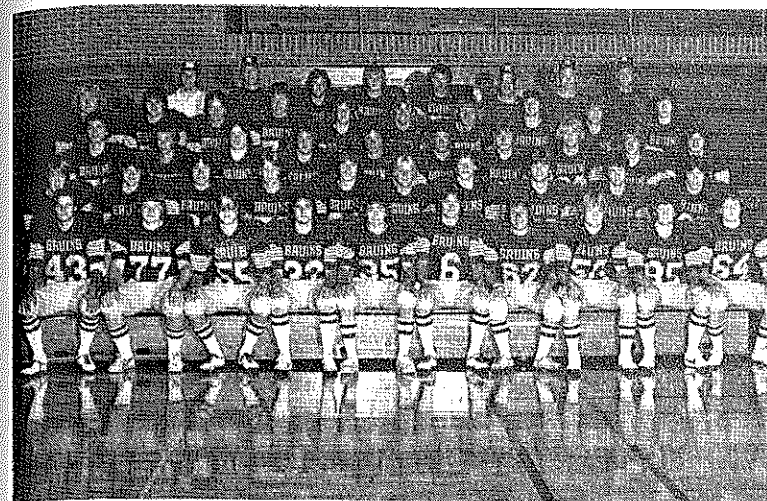
Manager's Fee	\$ 50.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers . . .	135.00	
Desk Personnel & Field		
Officials	75.00	
Tickets	32.75	
Police	58.52	
Car Parkers & Cleanup . . .	214.95	
Field Preparation	97.37	
Rental	500.00	1,163.59

Trophies 431.83

Insurance 108.20

Team Payments:

Fargo North	\$ 247.50	
Fargo South	247.50	495.00
To N.D. High School Activities Association . . .	2,567.78	\$ 4,960.00



1978 State Class A Football Champions — Fargo South

Bottom Row: Paul Honl, Brian Peterson, Frank Larson, Rick Anderson, Nick Borman, Will Schafer, Ward Muscatell, Don Dolezal, Tim Fink, Brian Birkholz.

Second Row: Jeff Haug, Chris Rudrud, Todd Pavcek, Jeff Levi, Mike Kelly, Stuart Landberg, Don Hawkinson, Jon McPherson, Andy Zarling, Jim Dabill.

Third Row: Steve Urness, Kurt Stellrecht, Al Schafer, Roger Potter, Bill Sprattler, Erik Kautzman, Bob Narveson, Brooks Weltzen, Jon Kennedy, Tom Jahner.

Fourth Row: Ken Sanford, Brad Belk, Pat Beck, Brian Gompf, Erik Hager, Warren King, Pete Bystol, Gary Radtke, Jeff Wadeson, Mark Ferguson.

Top Row: Tom Peterson - Head Trainer, Dale Hertel - Head Coach, Jeff Leclerc, John Sorgaard, Tim Ekstrom, Myron Wagner - Def. Coordinator, Bob Walton - Def. Secondary Coach, Rich Lindstrom - Off. Line Coach.

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Minot — May 15, 1979 — Duane Carlson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

*1. Minot	319	9. Dickinson Trinity	355
*2. Bismarck	319	10. Harvey	363
3. Bismarck Century	331	11. Rugby	380
4. Mandan	336	12. Devils Lake	391
5. Bismarck St. Mary's	344	13. Belcourt	414
6. Minot Ryan	346	14. Bottineau	423
7. Williston	347	15. Langdon	440
8. Dickinson	352		

* One hole playoff

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Kent Knatterud, Minot	75
*2. Bill Kelsch, Bismarck	78
*3. Chuck Molinari, Williston	78
*4. Jim Kelsch, Bismarck	78
*5. Todd Lee, Minot	78
6. Bob Engebretson, Mandan	80
7. Scott Jensen, Bismarck	80

* One hole playoff

Region at Jamestown — May 14, 1979 — Ron Smedhammer, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River	310	7. Wahpeton	342
2. Fargo South	318	8. Grand Forks Central	343
3. Fargo Shanley	324	9. West Fargo	348
4. Fargo North	325	10. Grafton	356
5. Valley City	337	11. Carrington	378
6. Jamestown	338	12. Cavalier	405

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Al Thompson, Grand Forks Red River	73
2. Scott O'Neil, Fargo South	75
3. Jim Knudson, Fargo North	76
4. Jeff Skinner, Grand Forks Red River	77

5. Steve Bergo, Fargo South	79
6. Mike Close, Grand Forks Red River	79
7. Steve Walker, Valley City	79
8. Paul Schneider, Fargo Shanley	79

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Bismarck, May 21, 22, 1979 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	629	7. Mandan	681
2. Grand Forks Red River	643	8. Bismarck St. Mary's	685
3. Bismarck Century	653	9. Fargo Shanley	698
4. Fargo South	667	10. Minot Ryan	709
5. Fargo North	674	11. Valley City	726
6. Minot	675	12. Jamestown	748

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

1. Jim Kelsch, Bismarck	151
2. Dave Kingsrud, Fargo North	156
*3. Sam Bakken, Bismarck	157
*4. Eric Jensen, Bismarck Century	157

* Playoff

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Regions:	Expenses	\$ 100.00	
	Trophies	125.29	\$ 225.29
State:	Expenses	\$ 50.00	
	Trophies	125.59	
	Team Payments	1,246.65	1,422.24

Total Disbursements \$ 1,647.53

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Cooperstown — May 15, 1979 — Lloyd Fandrich, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Lisbon	340	6. Oakes	353
2. Park River	341	7. Central Cass (Casselton)	356
3. Cooperstown	347	8. Larimore	360
4. Enderlin	352	9. Drayton	396
5. Kindred	352	10. Hillsboro	410

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Bob Ulland, Lisbon	74
2. Jeff Fossum, Cooperstown	77
3. Gary Hornbacher, Kindred	79
4. Kevin Quisler, Park River	82
5. Chuck Wellentin, Enderlin	82
6. Mike Schmit, Oakes	84

Region at Stanley — May 15, 1979 — Marvin Aardahl, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

*1. Stanley	359	5. Garrison	397
*2. New Rockford	359	6. Kenmare	413
3. Linton	365	7. Watford City	426
4. Cando	365	8. Fessenden	462

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

*Playoff

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Rocky Papachek, Cando	85
2. Steve Hovey, New Rockford	86
3. Kelly Evenson, Stanley	86
4. Gary Andersen, Stanley	87
5. Cory Nelson, New Rockford	88
6. Doug Schaeffer, New Rockford	88
7. Kelly Patten, Stanley	88

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Larimore — May 23, 1979 — G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River	348	7. Oakes	367
2. Cando	354	8. Linton	368
3. New Rockford	354	9. Kindred	373
4. Enderlin	358	10. Garrison	382
5. Cooperstown	365	11. Stanley	400
6. Lisbon	366	12. Kenmare	427

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

1. Rocky Papachek, Cando	78
2. Jeff Fossum, Cooperstown	82
3. Don Gaarnas, Park River	84
4. Chuck Wellentin, Enderlin	84

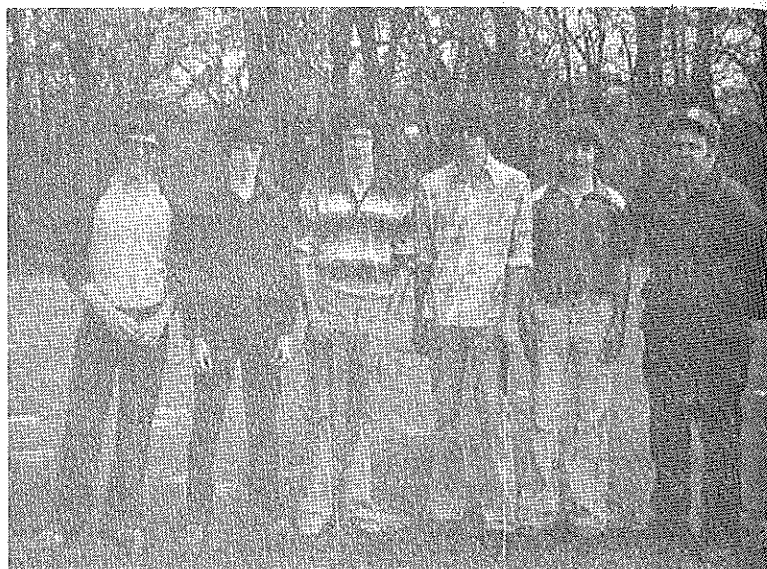
FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts			None
Disbursements:			
Regions: Expenses	\$ 100.00		
Trophies	111.35	\$ 211.35	
State: Expenses	\$ 50.00		
Trophies	125.40		
Team Payments	854.75	\$ 1,030.15	
Total Disbursements			\$ 1,241.50



1979 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions — Bismarck

Back Row: (L to R) Coach Lee DeForest, Brent Lindstrom, Dave Gregware, Todd McKinnon, Sam Bakken, Scott Jacobson, Curt Eggebraten, Stuart Hanson, Brad Jossart, Dave Badley, Brian Neuhardt, Mark Flemmer.
 Front Row: Jeff Foltz, Doug Reinke, Phil Case, Greg Saxvik, Eric Ormseth, Bill Lucas, Jim Kelsch, Steve Durow, Rod Thompson.
 Not Pictured: Al Leach.



1979 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions — Park River

Left to Right: Dave Hankey, Dale Wang, Kevin Gieszler, Don Garnaas, Jeff Shoults, Coach Fabian Shoults.

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Region at Towner — May 15, 1979 — Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Manager

TEAM TOTALS

*1. Tioga	310	9. Minnewaukan	330
*2. Michigan	310	10. Lansford	341
3. New Town	318	11. Pembina	346
4. Burke Central (Lignite)	326	12. Max	362
5. Mohall	328	13. Leeds	369
6. Divide County (Crosby)	328	14. Towner	372
7. Riverdale	329	**15. Dunseith	
8. Drake	330	**16. Powers Lake	

*Playoff

**Did not enter full team

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Dennis Flom, Michigan	70
*2. Ward Enger, Riverdale	74
*3. Rob Altringer, Burke Central (Lignite)	74

4. Randy Lalim, Tioga 75
5. Lowell Pederson, Tioga 75
6. Noah Williams, New Town 76

*Playoff

Region at Napoleon — May 15, 1979 — Gilbert Holle, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Underwood	317	8. Napoleon	364
2. Milnor	319	9. LaMoure	369
3. Hope	325	10. Ashley	459
4. Hazen	333	*11. Hebron	
5. Ellendale	336	*12. New England St. Mary's	
6. Lidgerwood	343	*13. New Salem	
7. Kulm	347		

*Did not enter full team

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Greg McCullough, Hope	73
*2. Jacob Reuter, Underwood	75
*3. Derek Bubach, Lidgerwood	75
*4. Terry Schwartzberger, Napoleon	78
*5. Tom Hanson, Milnor	78
*6. Daryl Peterson, Milnor	78
*7. Paul Martin, Hope	78
8. Randy Luck, Kulm	79
9. Stewart Hawronsky, Hazen	79

*Playoff

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

New Town — May 23, 1979 — Charles Ruppert, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Tioga	339	7. Lidgerwood	367
2. New Town	340	8. Ellendale	381
3. Michigan	341	9. Divide County (Crosby)	386
4. Burke Central (Lignite)	359	10. Mohall	388
5. Underwood	366	11. Hazen	389
6. Milnor	367	12. Hope	391

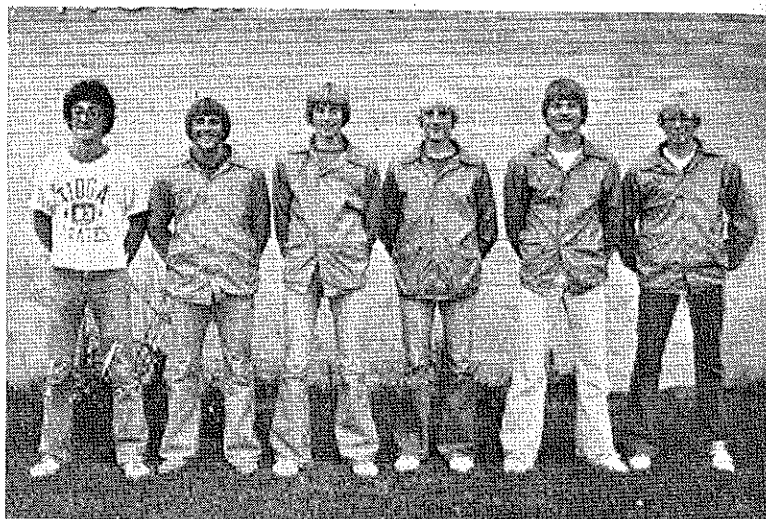
TOP SCORERS

*1. Randy Lalim, Tioga	79
*2. Noah Williams, New Town	79
*3. Dennis Flom, Michigan	79
*4. Jeff Reuter, Underwood	79

*Playoff

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts			None
Disbursements:			
Region:	Expenses	\$ 150.00	
	Trophies,	111.35	\$ 261.35
State:	Expenses	\$ 75.00	
	Trophies,	124.37	
	Team Payment .	995.25	1,194.62
Total Disbursements			\$ 1,455.97



1979 Boys' State Class B Sand Greens Golf Champions — Tioga

Left to Right: Tom Sabinash, Randy Lalim, Miles Rosencrans, John Grubb,
Lowell Pederson, Ricky Magnuson.

Not Pictured: Coach Charles Vukelich.

HOCKEY

South Region — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

February 8, 9, 10, 1979

Receipts:			
Gate Receipts			\$ 9,500.00
Disbursements:			
Officials		\$ 1,287.30	
Trophies		105.37	
Insurance		199.00	
Management:			
Official Scorer	\$ 90.00		
Official Timers	90.00		
Goal Judges	120.00		
Rent & Janitor	1,200.00		
Ticket Sellers	185.00		
Ticket Takers	275.00		
Ushers	360.00		
Door Guards	90.00		
Police	184.30		
Secretarial Help	25.00		
Manager's Fee	100.00		
Pucks	33.29		
Telephone & Postage	25.00		
Trainer	90.00		
Supplies	25.00		
Tickets	65.83	2,958.42	
Paid to Schools		4,050.70	
Paid to NDHSAA		899.21	
Totals		\$ 9,500.00	\$ 9,500.00

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Bismarck 7 — West Fargo 0	Fargo Shanley 3 — Jamestown 1
Fargo North 13 — Bismarck	Fargo South 18 — Bismarck
Century 0	St. Mary's 1

Second Round

Fargo North 5 — Bismarck 4	Fargo South 9 — Fargo Shanley 5
----------------------------	---------------------------------

Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 7 —	Jamestown 21 — Bismarck
West Fargo 1	St. Mary's 1

Consolation Winner

Jamestown 4 — Bismarck Century 1

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 4 — Bismarck 0

Championship

Fargo South 2 — Fargo North 1

South Play-Off Game

Minot 5 — Bismarck 4

o o o O o o o

North Region — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

February 8, 9, 10, 1979

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 6,236.00

Disbursements:

Officials \$ 1,044.00

Trophies 105.37

Insurance 133.72

Management:

Official Scorers \$ 75.00

Official Timers 75.00

Goal Judges 234.00

Rent & Janitor 1,200.00

Ticket Sellers 150.00

Ticket Takers 144.00

Supervisor 90.00

Door Guards 150.00

Car Parkers 69.76

Police 200.10

Manager's Fee 100.00

Secretarial Help 20.00

Tickets 105.23

Phone & Postage 25.00 2,638.09

Paid to Schools 3,157.50

Loss Paid by NDHSAA 842.68

Totals \$ 7,078.68 \$ 7,078.68

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Grand Forks Central — Bye Grand Forks Red River 18 —

Devils Lake 5 — Minot 4 Bottineau 0

Grafton 5 — Park River 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 12 — Grand Forks Red River 8 —

Devils Lake 2 Grafton 2

Consolation Round

Minot — Bye Park River 12 — Bottineau 1

Consolation Winner

Minot 3 — Park River 1

Third & Fourth

Grafton 7 — Devils Lake 3

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 5 — Grand Forks Central 3

North Play-Off Game

Devils Lake 8 — Jamestown 5

o o o O o o o

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks — February 15, 16, 17, 1979 — Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$25,139.00

TV Contract 3,500.00

Total Receipts \$28,639.00

Disbursements:

Officials: John Knauf, Rick Budge, Dale

Wennberg, John Markey, Tim

O'Leary, Bill Gambucci \$ 1,657.50

Trophies & Awards 670.79

Insurance 511.78

Management:

Timers \$ 90.00

Scorers 90.00

Goal Judges 340.00

Rent & Janitor 3,500.00

Ticket Sellers 440.00

Ticket Takers 300.00

Supervisor - Area 90.00

Supervisor - Admissions 110.00

Manager's Fees 200.00

Secretarial Help 35.00

Locker Room Attendant 72.00

Pucks 88.00

Band 100.00

Phone & Postage 50.00

Trainers 100.00

Ticket Printing 499.85 6,104.85

Team Payments 9,682.50

Paid to NDHSAA 10,011.58

Total Disbursements \$28,639.00 \$28,639.00

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 5 — Fargo South 6 — Devils Lake 3
 Minot 1 Grand Forks Central 8 —
 Grafton 3 — Fargo North 0 Fargo Shanley 3

Second Round

Grafton 3 — Grand Forks Grand Forks Central 8 —
 Red River 2 Fargo South 1

Consolation Round

Fargo North 5 — Minot 2 Fargo Shanley 7 — Devils Lake 4

Consolation Winner

Fargo North 5 — Fargo Shanley 4

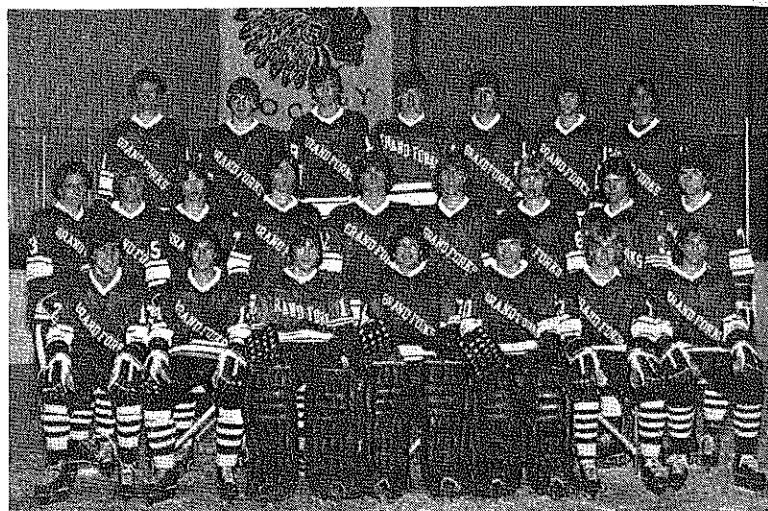
Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 4 — Fargo South 3

Championship

Grand Forks Central 4 — Grafton 3

o o o O o o o



1979 State Hockey Champions — Grand Forks Central

Top Row: (L to R) Matt Malm, Pete Lindgren, Jon Peterson, Todd McGurk, Lloyd Richmond, Lonny Gulberg, Paul Graveline.

Middle Row: Matt Wynne, Tim Capouch, Jerry Hillier, Bruce Severson, Mark Springer, Barry Bartholomay, Pete Jacobson, Mark Brangham, Dave French.

Front Row: Steve Palmiscno, Jim Vilandre, Mike McKay, Brian Sand, Mike Meyer, Mike Stahl, Rob Johnson.

Not Pictured: Coach Rick Nelson.

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Fargo South (Malm, Elstad, Manley, Larson)	Fargo South	1:46.0	1977
200 Yd. Freestyle Individual	Steve Selbo	Fargo North	1:48.6	1977
50 Yd. Medley	Scott Malm	Fargo South	2:04.2	1977
50 Yd. Freestyle	Chris Stone	Minot	22.619	1979
Diving	Gary Lien	Fargo South	407.15	1975
100 Yd. Butterfly	John Wallace	Minot	53.577	1979
100 Yd. Freestyle	Chris Stone	Minot	49.771	1979
500 Yd. Freestyle	Steve Selbo	Fargo North	4:54.2	1977
100 Yd. Backstroke	Scott Malm	Fargo South	55.1	1977
100 Yd. Breaststroke	George Luchs	Minot	1:04.3	1975
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Fargo North (Selbo, Leigh, Evje, Rasmussen)	Fargo North	3:25.9	1976

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 9, 10, 1979 — L. E. Faris, Manager

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 486.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 496.87
 Insurance 18.72
 Officials 340.00
 Timers 240.00
 Scorers 100.00
 Starter 40.00
 Rent & Janitor 150.00
 Ticket Sellers 20.00
 Ticket Takers 40.00

Announcer	37.50	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Secretarial Help	37.50	
Miscellaneous	120.00	\$ 1,740.59
Team Payments	2,877.60	
Deficit Paid by Association		4,132.19
Totals	\$ 4,618.19	\$ 4,618.19

TEAM SCORES

1st Place: Minot	249
2nd Place: Fargo North	221
3rd Place: Mandan	172
Grand Forks Red River	103
Bismarck	93
Jamestown	93 Tie
Fargo South	83
Bismarck Century	81
Grand Forks Central	56
Bismarck St. Mary's	26

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Fargo North (Bruce Ridgway, Dave Tongate, Jim Raboin, Jeff Zeltinger), 1:48.127; 2nd Place — Minot, 1:48.663; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 1:51.413; 4th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:56.476; 5th Place — Bismarck Century, 1:57.247.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 1:49.468; 2nd Place — Mitch Perry, Jamestown, 1:53.590; 3rd Place — Terry Tongate, Fargo North, 1:55.054; 4th Place — Mark Zachmeier, Mandan, 1:57.678; 5th Place — Dave Miller, Minot, 1:59.738.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 2:07.159; 2nd Place — Ken Davidson, Fargo North, 2:10.103; 3rd Place — Scott Jensen, Bismarck Century, 2:15.194; 4th Place — Jeff Crook, Minot, 2:16.986; 5th Place — Dave Tongate, Fargo North, 2:19.754.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Chris Stone, Minot, 22.619; 2nd Place — Mark Elsbernd, Bismarck St. Mary's, 23.407; 3rd Place — Jeff Christenson, Bismarck Century, 23.748; 4th Place — Dennis Kemmesat, Mandan, 24.040; 5th Place — Jeff Zeltinger, Fargo North, 24.138.

DIVING

1st Place — Tim Kautzman, Mandan, 371.10; 2nd Place — Dan Lester, Mandan, 316.00; 3rd Place — Matt Quibell, Fargo South, 309.70; 4th Place — Jeff

Elevado, Grand Forks Central, 301.35; 5th Place — Dan Prussing, Bismarck, 289.15.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — John Wallace, Minot, 53.577; 2nd Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 56.233; 3rd Place — Ken Davison, Fargo North, 56.950; 4th Place — Jim Raboin, Fargo North, 57.314; 5th Place — Jeff Crook, Minot, 59.823.

100 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Chris Stone, Minot, 49.771; 2nd Place — Mark Elsbernd, Bismarck St. Mary's, 50.554; 3rd Place — Paul Engel, Grand Forks Central, 53.012; 4th Place — Greg Weber, Mandan, 53.494; 5th Place — Jeff Zeltinger, Fargo North, 53.904.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 4:59.835; 2nd Place — Mitch Perry, Jamestown, 5:05.421; 3rd Place — Mark Zachmeier, Mandan, 5:21.537; 4th Place — Dave Miller, Minot, 5:22.590; 5th Place — Dennis Kemmesat, Mandan, 5:25.896.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st Place — John Wallace, Minot, 55.750; 2nd Place — Kent Hummel, Jamestown, 1:01.294; 3rd Place — Ron Leupp, Bismarck, 1:02.708; 4th Place — Bruce Ridgway, Fargo North, 1:03.598; 5th Place — Rich Northrop, Minot, 1:03.869.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Terry Tongate, Fargo North, 1:05.511; 2nd Place — Scott Jensen, Bismarck Century, 1:06.202; 3rd Place — Dennis Moyer, Mandan, 1:06.503; 4th Place — Todd Helseth, Minot, 1:07.535; 5th Place — Al Boutrous, Bismarck, 1:09.018.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Fargo North (Jim Raboin, Ken Davison, Terry Tongate, Dave Bushell), 3:30.871; 2nd Place — Minot, 3:35.831; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:39.313; 4th Place — Mandan, 3:39.606; 5th Place — Fargo South, 3:42.881.



1979 State Boys' Swimming Champions — Minot

- 1st Row: Rich Northrop, Scott Klein, Mike Meschke, Steve Deutich, Mark Dagner, Ricky Johnson.
 2nd Row: Larry Waddle, Chris Stone, Jeff Crook, Karl Meier, Todd Helseth, Ron Johnson, Steve Himebaugh, Rick Laqua.
 3rd Row: Dan Ortman, Kevin Gray, John Wallace, Todd Larson, Mark Frank, Farin Yuly, Rich Breslin.
 4th Row: Marty Mattson, Paul Meijer, Brian Gartner, Dale Brandt, Doug Ritzke, Jeff VanGrinsven.
 5th Row: Dave Himebaugh, Mike Schweyen, Ken Disher - Diving Coach, Mike Stromberg - Coach.

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks — October 6, 7, 1978 — Ken Rio, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Jamestown, Kindred, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

Top Four Teams: Fargo North, Fargo South, West Fargo, Grand Forks Central.

Top Eight Individuals: Paul Johnson, Fargo North
 Gary Selberg, West Fargo
 Scott Hummel, Jamestown
 Jim Herbst, Fargo South
 Dave Goodin, West Fargo
 Brad Holmgren, Fargo North
 Steve Conn, Grand Forks Central
 Dean Rudrud, Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Doubles: Dave Norman & Paul Scott, Fargo South
 Matt Lokemoen & Jerry Gray, Jamestown
 Jon Peterson & Barry Romo, Grand Forks Central
 Jim Peterson & John Buckley, Grand Forks Central
 Terry Pavsek & Blair Barnes, Fargo South
 Shawn Mulligan & Greg Unruh, Fargo North
 Doug Syrstad & Fritz Arnason, Grand Forks Red River
 Dave Hanson & Dale Johnson, Valley City

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts None

Disbursements:

Trophies & Medals	\$ 118.82	
Tennis Balls	192.20	
Manager's Fee	50.00	
Inter Court Mileage	9.75	
5 Court Supervisors	75.00	
Coffee and Doughnuts	8.14	\$ 453.91

West Region at Minot — October 6, 7, 1978 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Garrison, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

Top Four Teams: Minot, Dickinson, Williston, Dickinson Trinity.

Top Eight Individuals: Raman Jayapathy, Minot
 Dave Bjork, Minot
 Chuck Jensen, Dickinson Trinity
 Kevin Janes, Dickinson
 Eric Edstrom, Dickinson
 Sean Kane, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Jim Farnsworth, Bismarck
 Rick Smolenski, Minot Ryan

Top Eight Doubles: Scott McPherson & Jeff Easton, Williston
 John Stenberg & John Christen, Minot Ryan
 Dave Anderson & Scott Engum, Minot
 Bill Harm & Kevin Steckler, Mandan
 Darryl Feist & Sean McKinnon, Bismarck
 Mike Thakor & Bill Cleary, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Kevin Stroh & Bob Pierce, Dickinson
 Brian Schimke & Kelly Herland, Williston

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts		None
Disbursements:		
Trophies & Medals	\$ 118.82	
Manager's Fee	50.00	
Tennis Balls	127.70	
Rent - Tennis Courts	18.00	\$ 314.52

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Minot — October 13, 14, 1978 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place — Fargo North
 2nd Place — Minot
 3rd Place — West Fargo

Singles Winners: 1st Place — Paul Johnson, Fargo North
 2nd Place — Jim Herbst, Fargo South
 3rd Place — Scott Hummel, Jamestown
 4th Place — Gary Selberg, West Fargo
 5th Place — Raman Jayapathy, Minot

Doubles Winners: Dave Norman & Paul Scott, Fargo South
 Jeff Easton & Scott McPherson, Williston
 Jerry Gray & Matt Lokemoen, Jamestown
 John Peterson & Barry Romo, Grand Forks Central
 Scott Engum & David Anderson, Minot

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts		None
Disbursements:		
Trophies	\$ 267.05	
Tennis Balls	160.90	
Telephone	11.06	
Manager's Fee	50.00	
Referee	25.00	
Team Payments	1,550.65	\$ 2,064.66



1978 State Boys' Tennis Champions — Fargo North

Back Row: (L to R) Mike Johnson, Jeff Jordahl, Paul Johnson.
 Front Row: Mark Scott, Brad Holmgren, Greg Unruh.
 Not Pictured: Shawn Mulligan, Coach Robert Trieflaff.

BOYS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Rich Goff	Grandin		1969
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yd. Dash (C)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yd. Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks		
		Red River	4:18.5	1976
2-Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yd. Inter. Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan		1979
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6-9	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14-7¾	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60-4	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2-Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

STATE CLASS A RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yd. Dash (C)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yd. Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks		
		Red River	4:18.5	1976
2-Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956

330 Yd. Inter. Hurdles	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	39.9	1979
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22-11½	1942
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6-9	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14-7¾	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60-4	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2-Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

STATE CLASS B RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yd. Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2-Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yd. Inter. Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Ed Shypkoski	Belfield	6-4	1976
Pole Vault	Jim Belquist	New Rockford	13-6	1971
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58-9¼	1968
Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163-6	1976
Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209-3	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Sjaastad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977

Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2-Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977

BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
Southwest	Bismarck	Dickinson	Bismarck
Northwest	Minot SC	Minot	Williston
Northeast	Devils Lake	Grand Forks Red River	Grand Forks Central
Southeast	Valley City SC	Jamestown	Valley City

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Lisbon	Kindred
II	Valley City SC	Central Cass (Casselton)	Fargo Cardinal Muench
III	Grand Forks	Larimore	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)
IV	Devils Lake	Cando	New Rockford
V	Minot SC	Mohall	Karlsruhe
VI	Minot SC	Garrison	Watford City
VII	Bismarck	Napoleon	Wishek
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	New England

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Minot State College

June 1, 2, 1979 — Herb Parker, Manager

Team Points

1. Minot	123	Langdon	19
2. Dickinson	56	Grand Forks Central	17
3. Bismarck	49	Fargo Shanley	16
4. Grand Forks Red River	38½	Williston	16
5. Mandan	34	West Fargo	13
Jamestown	33	Minot Ryan	5
Bismarck Century	33	Cavalier	4
Fargo North	25	Devils Lake	4
Fargo South	24	Dickinson Trinity	4
Rugby	24	Carrington	½
Valley City	20		

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 YARD DASH

1st — Tim Lawson, Minot, 10.5; 2nd — Mike Day, Fargo Shanley, 10.6;
3rd — Bruce Gronvold, Rugby, 10.7; 4th — Gerald Forest, Bismarck, 10.7;
5th — Carlos Laird, Minot, 10.8; 6th — Rick Zabel, West Fargo, 10.8.

220 YARD DASH

1st — Tim Lawson, Minot, 23.1; 2nd — Bruce Gronvold, Rugby, 23.5; 3rd — Jim Hewitt, Fargo South, 23.6; 4th — Mike Day, Fargo Shanley, 23.9; 5th — Rick Zabel, West Fargo, 24.1; 6th — Tim Cheever, Dickinson, 24.3.

440 YARD DASH (Class A Record)

1st — Scott Wilkinsin, Mandan, 49.2; 2nd — Jim Hewitt, Fargo South, 50.3;
3rd — Chris Hoversten, Grand Forks Red River, 51.4; 4th — Wade Fadness, Valley City, 51.4; 5th — Jim Conklin, Grand Forks Red River, 52.0; 6th — Quintin Boe, Langdon, 52.0.

880 YARD RUN (Ties Class A and State Record)

1st — Tim Wheeler, Dickinson, 1:56.2; 2nd — Scott Wilkinsin, Mandan, 1:58.4;
3rd — Tim Kringstad, Bismarck Century, 1:58.4; 4th — Bob Clark, Minot, 1:58.6; 5th — Bill Dabill, Jamestown, 1:58.9; 6th — Kirk Evenstad, Fargo North, 1:59.4.

MILE RUN

1st — Tim Wheeler, Dickinson, 4:19.3; 2nd — Greg Rohde, Bismarck Century, 4:21.3; 3rd — Bob Clark, Minot, 4:24.3; 4th — Nick Gervino, Valley City, 4:24.3; 5th — John Alin, West Fargo, 4:25.8; 6th — Brad Braunberger, Jamestown, 4:28.1.

2-MILE RUN

1st — Greg Rohde, Bismarck Century, 9:25.9; 2nd — Nick Gervino, Valley City, 9:29.5; 3rd — Brad Braunberger, Jamestown, 9:42.0; 4th — Tim Dabill, Jamestown, 9:42.8; 5th — Mike Altringer, Dickinson, 9:43.0; 6th — Steve Kubisiak, Bismarck, 9:47.6.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES

1st — Jim Massey, Minot, 15.1; 2nd — Bob Stroup, Fargo North, 15.2; 3rd — Brad Burkholder, Grand Forks Central, 15.9; 4th — Dan Gwin, Minot, 16.1; 5th — Wade Fadness, Valley City, 16.5; 6th — Craig Opdahl, Valley City, 16.5.

330 YARD INTERMEDIATE HURDLES (Class A Record — Ties State Record)

1st — Scott Wilkinsin, Mandan, 39.9; 2nd — Bob Stroup, Fargo North, 40.0; 3rd — Jim Massey, Minot, 40.5; 4th — Bryan Denault, Cavalier, 41.2; 5th — Brad Burkholder, Grand Forks Central, 41.7; 6th — Dan Gwin, Minot, 42.0.

SHOT PUT

1st — Jeff Barr, Langdon, 55-0; 2nd — Greg Herndon, Grand Forks Red River, 53-1½; 3rd — Bob Holmen, Minot, 52-8; 4th — Jeff Bawdon, Williston, 52-0; 5th — Dale Schneibel, Rugby, 51-5½; 6th — Andy Plank, Minot, 50-7.

DISCUS

1st — Greg Herndon, Grand Forks Red River, 168-2; 2nd — Jeff Bawdon, Williston, 161-4; 3rd — Kevin Krueger, Minot, 154-4; 4th — Todd Hickel, Williston, 152-10; 5th — Andy Plank, Minot, 152-6; 6th — Bob Holmen, Minot, 151-6.

JAVELIN

1st — Andy Plank, Minot, 191-6; 2nd — Jeff Melland, Bismarck, 190-8; 3rd — Tim Sherman, Grand Forks Red River, 188-1; 4th — Steve Lemke, Fargo North, 187-11; 5th — Dale Twardowski, Bismarck, 170-6; 6th — Marvin Feist, Minot Ryan, 169-10.

HIGH JUMP

1st — Eric Larsen, Dickinson, 6-5; 2nd — Kent Loewen, Langdon, 6-2; 3rd — (Tie) Todd Thompson, Devils Lake; Bruce Leiseth, Fargo North and Dave Munson, Bismarck, 6-2; 6th — (Tie) Keith Hambrick, Carrington and Jay Calloway, Grand Forks Red River, 6-2.

LONG JUMP

1st — Doug Schweigert, Bismarck, 22-8; 2nd — Matt Pederson, Jamestown, 21-0; 3rd — Tim Larson, Grand Forks Central, 20-10½; 4th — Kelly Hady, Minot Ryan, 20-10; 5th — Brad Burkholder, Grand Forks Central, 20-8½; 6th — Rod Salzwedel, Fargo South, 20-8.

POLE VAULT

1st — Tim Olson, Minot, 13-6; 2nd — Chris Rudrud, Fargo South, 13-6; 3rd — Nathan Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 13-6; 4th — Marc Hintz, Dickinson, 13-6; 5th — Rod Irion, Jamestown, 13-3; 6th — Todd Kostecky, Dickinson, 13-3.

440 YARD RELAY

1st — Minot (Jim Elhardt, Carlos Laird, Paul Samuelson, Jim Massey), 44.7; 2nd — Bismarck, 45.3; 3rd — Dickinson, 45.4; 4th — Dickinson Trinity, 45.4; 5th — Fargo Shanley, 45.6; 6th — Grand Forks Central, 45.8.

880 YARD RELAY

1st — Minot (Paul Samuelson, Carlos Laird, Terry Gough, Tim Lawson), 1:32.9; 2nd — Rugby, 1:33.2; 3rd — West Fargo, 1:33.6; 4th — Bismarck, 1:34.4; 5th — Fargo Shanley, 1:34.7; 6th — Bismarck Century, 1:35.0.

MILE RELAY

1st — Minot (Terry Gough, Jeff Bredahl, Jack Wilson, Tim Lawson), 3:26.8; 2nd — Bismarck, 3:28.4; 3rd — Mandan, 3:30.0; 4th — Dickinson, 3:30.1; 5th — Bismarck Century, 3:32.1; 6th — Valley City, 3:33.1.

2-MILE RELAY

1st — Jamestown (Brad Braunberger, Tim Dabill, Mike Guenz, Bill Dabill), 8:03.0; 2nd — Dickinson, 8:04.8; 3rd — Bismarck Century, 8:14.3; 4th — Minot, 8:17.7; 5th — West Fargo, 8:21.2; 6th — Fargo South, 8:22.0.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Wahpeton, North Dakota State School of Science

May 25, 26, 1979 — Ed Werre, Manager

Team Points

1. Napoleon	55	Central Cass (Casselton)	7
2. Lisbon	48	Drayton	6
3. Larimore	39	New England St. Mary's	6
4. Bowman	36	Chaffee	6
5. Wishek	29	Stanley	6
Walhalla	28	Riverdale	6
Glenburn	22	Reeder	5
Ellendale	21	Underwood	4
Hatton	20	Watford City	4
New England	20	Devils Lake, N.D. School	
Tuttle	20	for the Deaf	4
Litchville	18	Kindred	3½
Wyndmere	16	Towner	3
Garrison	14	Ft. Yates	2
Page	12	Ashley	2
New Town	11	Mayville-Portland (Mayville) . .	2
Hettinger	11	Selfridge	2
Devils Lake St. Mary's	10	Hague	2
Oakes	9	Halliday	2
Hazen	9	Valley (Hoople)	2
Esmond	8	Mohall	1
Sargent Central (Forman)	8	Belfield	1
Hebron	8	Hankinson	1
Wing	8	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) .	½

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 YARD DASH**

1st — Terry Smith, Larimore, 10.3; 2nd — Mark Dempsey, Wishek, 10.4; 3rd — John Horner, Napoleon, 10.5; 4th — Allan Kowis, Reeder, 10.5; 5th — Mitch Leone, Bowman, 10.6; 6th — Dan Hawkins, Hazen, 10.6.

220 YARD DASH

1st — Terry Smith, Larimore, 22.8; 2nd — Rob Praska, Oakes, 23.1; 3rd — John Horner, Napoleon, 23.4; 4th — Tim Crary, Walhalla, 23.4; 5th — Gary Steinhaus, Kindred, 23.5; 6th — Allan Kowis, Reeder, 23.7.

440 YARD DASH

1st — Terry Smith, Larimore, 52.0; 2nd — Stephon Weiland, Hebron, 52.4; 3rd — Tim Crary, Walhalla, 52.6; 4th — Dale Weiler, Bowman, 53.3; 5th — Scott Hackey, Litchville, 53.4; 6th — Eric Sand, Ellendale, 53.6.

880 YARD RUN

1st — Darin Nelson, Tuttle, 2:01.9; 2nd — Mike Schultz, Lisbon, 2:02.7; 3rd — Paul Gordon, New England, 2:04.1; 4th — Dale Weiler, Bowman, 2:04.3; 5th — Mark Hutton, Towner, 2:04.4; 6th — David Hansen, Napoleon, 2:05.0.

MILE RUN

1st — Darin Nelson, Tuttle, 4:35.5; 2nd — Gerry Werven, Walhalla, 4:37.6; 3rd — Mike Schultz, Lisbon, 4:38.4; 4th — Glenn Mastel, Ellendale, 4:39.3; 5th — Dave Tonemah, Ft. Yates, 4:40; 6th — Ron Altenburg, Belfield, 4:41.0.

2-MILE RUN

1st — Gerry Werven, Walhalla, 9:59.9; 2nd — Bobby Hoffner, Esmond, 10:08.4; 3rd — Glenn Mastel, Ellendale, 10:11.7; 4th — Ted Allwardt, Garrison, 10:13.4; 5th — Barry Benson, Halliday, 10:14.9; 6th — Jack Muhs, Towner, 10:35.1.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES

1st — Paul Midtbo, Hatton, 15.2; 2nd — Brad Gray, Page, 15.3; 3rd — Cecil Bartosh, Lisbon, 15.6; 4th — Keith Doerr, Hettinger, 15.6; 5th — Scott Hackey, Litchville, 15.8; 6th — Todd Wangler, Wishek, 15.8.

330 YARD INTERMEDIATE HURDLES

1st — Cecil Bartosh, Lisbon, 40.5; 2nd — Paul Midtbo, Hatton, 40.9; 3rd — Scott Hackey, Litchville, 41.0; 4th — Brad Gray, Page, 41.2; 5th — Mike Schultz, Lisbon, 42.2; 6th — Keith Doerr, Hettinger, 42.7.

SHOT PUT

1st — Keith Birchem, Devils Lake St. Mary's, 51'2¾"; 2nd — Marty Anderson, Larimore, 46'11½"; 3rd — Tom Vliem, Hettinger, 46'5"; 4th — Richard Berdahl, Glenburn, 45'10"; 5th — Cory Meyer, Stanley, 44'8"; 6th — Truman Kingsley, Central Cass (Casselton), 44'8".

DISCUS

1st — Dale Kurth, Ellendale, 142'5"; 2nd — Bob Ulland, Lisbon, 141'8"; 3rd — David Klemisch, Drayton, 140'0"; 4th — Ron Buzalsky, New England, 138'5"; 5th — Cory Meyer, Stanley, 136'4"; 6th — Truman Kingsley, Central Cass (Casselton), 135'7".

JAVELIN

1st — Tony Laddusaw, Wyndmere, 187'7"; 2nd — LaMonte Jacobson, Wing, 183'10"; 3rd — Steve Champa, Riverdale, 182'; 4th — Scott Bendel, Watford City, 175'10"; 5th — Mark Fischer, Hague, 175'2"; 6th — Dan Paulson, Hankinson, 174'2".

HIGH JUMP

1st — Cyril Chase, New Town, 6'2"; 2nd — Scott Hackey, Litchville, 6'1"; 3rd — Tim Huisinga, Wishek, 6'0"; 4th — Darrell Coyle, Devils Lake NDSD, 6'0"; 5th — David McShane, Ashley, 5'11"; 6th — (Tie) Tom Klepperick, Kindred, & Bill Schwandt, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), 5'11".

LONG JUMP

1st — Jeff Mayer, Glenburn, 21'10¼"; 2nd — Craig Johnson, Glenburn, 21'3"; 3rd — Todd Ham, Chaffee, 21'¾"; 4th — Richard Sayler, Underwood, 20'10¼"; 5th — Paul Midtbo, Hatton, 20'8"; 6th — Rob Praska, Oakes, 20'4½".

POLE VAULT

1st — Greg Becker, Napoleon, 12'6"; 2nd — Wes Klein, Hazen, 12'6"; 3rd — Dion Stagl, New England St. Mary's, 12'0"; 4th — Kip Vossler, Wishek, 12'0";

5th — Fred Vollmuth, Selfridge, 11'0"; 6th — Greg Baumler, Central Cass (Casselton), 11'0".

440 YARD RELAY

1st — Napoleon (Bob Humann, Clem Gross, Brent Graf, John Horner), 45.5; 2nd — Bowman, 45.8; 3rd — Wishek, 46.6; 4th — Central Cass (Casselton), 46.7; 5th — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 46.7; 6th — New Town, 46.8.

880 YARD RELAY

1st — Napoleon (Bob Humann, Clem Gross, Brent Graf, John Horner), 1:34.6; 2nd — Bowman, 1:35.6; 3rd — Wyndmere, 1:36.1; 4th — Wishek, 1:36.3; 5th — Valley (Hoople), 1:37.0; 6th — Kindred, 1:37.9.

MILE RELAY

1st — Bowman (Dale Weiler, Myles Richard, Greg Miller, Bruce Fretheim), 3:36.5; 2nd — Lisbon, 3:37.1; 3rd — New England, 3:37.3; 4th — Garrison, 3:38.1; 5th — Napoleon, 3:39.3; 6th — Mohall, 3:41.1.

2-MILE RELAY

1st — Napoleon (Greg Becker, John Hoberg, Dale Christensen, Dave Hansen), 8:21.8; 2nd — Sargent Central (Forman), 8:27.2; 3rd — Garrison, 8:29.4; 4th — New England, 8:30.6; 5th — Stanley, 8:35.0; 6th — Larimore, 8:36.7.

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK**FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS A TRACK****Receipts:**

Gate Admissions	\$ 3,378.00
TV	250.00
Total Receipts	\$ 3,628.00

Disbursements:

Regional Expenses	\$ 800.00
Trophies, Awards, Region & State	4,428.85

State Expenses:

Officials	\$ 247.00
Photographer	50.00
Carpet Tape	88.50
Gate Crew	165.00
Rent & Cleanup	275.00
Police	150.00
Manager's Fee	100.00
Supplies	32.70
Clerical Help	65.00
Telephones	84.75
Miscellaneous	36.00
Insurance	67.56
Team Payments to State	12,127.25
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$15,089.61
Totals	\$18,717.61
	\$18,717.61

**COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK
FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS B TRACK**

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 2,652.00

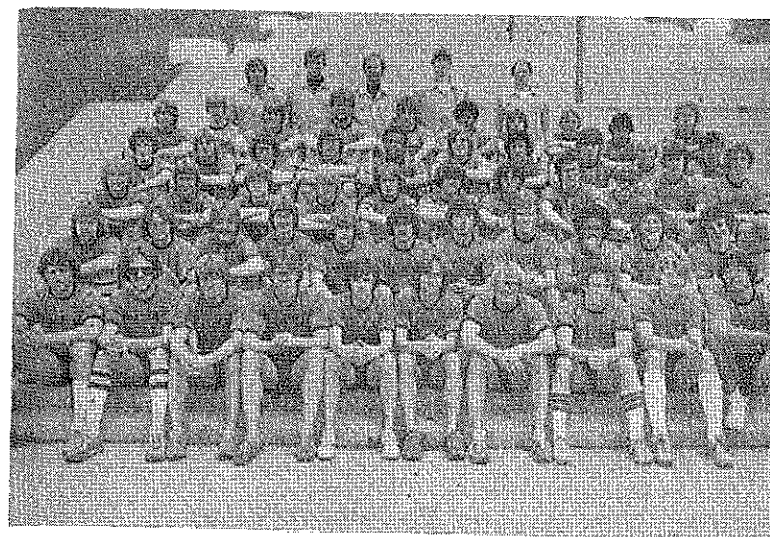
Disbursements:

Regional Expense \$ 1,600.00

Trophies, Awards, Region and State 6,779.22

State Expenses:

Ticket Sellers & Takers . . .	\$ 192.50	
Secretary	50.00	
Announcers	75.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Photographer	50.00	
Rent	250.00	
Security & Police	100.00	
Carpet Tape & Pins	85.00	
Scoreboards, Lane Cards . . .	10.00	
Tape & Shells	28.40	
Film	12.85	
Insect Repellent	5.00	
Starter	215.02	
Insurance	53.04	1,226.81
Team Payments to State		18,660.95
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>25,614.98</u>
Totals	\$28,266.98	\$28,266.98



1979 State Class A Boys' Track and Field Champions -- Minot

Front Row: (L to R) Andy Plank, Scott Eide, Tim Olson, Ken Clark, Rod Belzer, Paul LeBlanc, Brad Zastrow, Mark Robinson, Jeff Fossen, Gus Garcia.

Second Row: Dave Williams, Rod Kenny, Mark Butts, Brian Miller, Pat Landsiedel, Randy Bischof, Jeff Bredahl, Jack Wilson, Tim Lawson, Terry Gough, Paul Samuelson.

Third Row: Alan Erickson, Dave VanGrinsven, Barry Holmen, Greg Brusven, Todd Larson, Tim Wanner, Jon Boughner, Bob Clark, Chase Boardman, Kelly Buechler, Mark Livesay.

Fourth Row: Joe Carlson, Jeff Kniffin, Brian Boppre, Paul Thibodeau, Dexter Blue, Dan Gwin, Carlos Laird, Steve Mundy, Pat Krueger, Walter Kirby.

Fifth Row: Dean Allerheiligen, Tom Albro, Tim MacIver, Bob Holmen, Kevin Krueger, Jim Massey, Mike Ogden, Mike VanGrinsven, Steve Laird, Jim Elhardt.

Sixth Row: Head Coach Doyle Radke, Assistants Jim Tschetter, Robert Sundberg, Dale Kasowski, Ken Reinke.



1979 State Class B Boys' Track and Field Champions — Napoleon

Front Row: (L to R) Darcy Becker, Greg Becker, Brent Graf, Kevin Humann, Clemens Gross, Scott Maguart.

Middle Row: Alvin Weigel, Tom Hehr, David Hanson, Robert Humann, Jerry Gross, Roger Schauer, John Horner.

Back Row: John Hoberg, Dale Christensen, Coach Derynis Rademacher.

WRESTLING

1979 — SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS — 1979

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
CLASS B					
I	Linton	Napoleon	222½	Linton	179½
II	Ellendale	LaMoure	179	Oakes	117
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Lisbon	209½	Central Cass (Casselton)	147½
IV	Mayville SC	Dakota (Arthur)	167	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	150
V	Walhalla	Walhalla	193½	Larimore	132
VI	Velva	Velva	217½	Garrison	150
VII	Stanley	Watford City	176	Tioga	140
VIII	New England St. Mary's	New England St. Mary's	148	Hettinger	140½
CLASS A					
I—SE	Fargo Shanley	West Fargo	164½	Wahpeton	148
II—NE	Carrington	Grand Forks Central	172	Carrington	147
III—NW	Minot	Minot Ryan	175½	Minot	142½
IV—SW	Mandan	Bismarck	178½	Mandan	148½

CLASS A & B - REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1979

DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS	Officials	Management & Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Awards & Trophies	Misc.	Asstn. Profit or Loss
CLASS A									
I	Fargo Shanley	\$ 721.00	\$ 210.00	\$ 210.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 23.42	\$193.21	\$ 81.00	\$ (16.63)
II	Carrington	1,200.50	325.20	210.00	98.00	33.01	193.21	48.60	292.48
III	Minot	1,140.00	289.30	429.40		31.00	193.22	55.00	142.08
IV	Mandan	1,280.50	207.00	613.00	185.00	34.61	193.22		47.67
	TOTALS	\$4,342.00	\$1,031.50	\$1,462.40	\$303.00	\$122.04	\$772.86	\$184.60	\$ 465.60
CLASS B									
I	Linton	\$ 878.55	\$ 206.80	\$ 198.00	\$100.00	\$ 26.57	\$123.27	\$108.40	\$ 115.51
II	Ellendale	699.00	148.75	160.00	100.00	22.98	123.27	20.27	123.73
III	Fargo Oak Grove	1,214.00	140.00	325.00	100.00	33.28	123.26	28.40	464.06
IV	Mayville SC	800.00	147.20	142.00	120.00	25.00	123.25	9.75	232.80
V	Walhalla	694.82	204.00	190.00	29.05	22.90	123.25	27.20	98.42
VI	Velva	1,091.00	201.50	196.00	95.00	30.82	123.25	21.70	422.73
VII	Stanley	1,038.50	185.14	270.50	104.00	29.77	123.25	99.36	226.48
VIII	New England St. Mary's	788.00	218.70	180.00	100.00	24.76	123.27	55.00	86.27
	TOTALS	\$7,203.87	\$1,452.09	\$1,661.50	\$748.05	\$216.08	\$986.07	\$370.08	\$1,770.00

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 23, 24, 1979 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1. Bismarck	143	13. Bismarck Century	43
2. Minot Ryan	95½	14. Jamestown	38½
3. Mandan	81	15. Fargo North	31½
4. Grand Forks Central	80	16. Valley City	28
5. West Fargo	78½	17. Fargo South	26½
6. Carrington	76½	18. Fargo Shanley	24
7. Wahpeton	72	19. Dickinson Trinity	21
8. Minot	64½	20. Harvey	20
9. Dickinson	58½	21. Bismarck St. Mary's	5
10. Williston (Tie)	48½	22. Belcourt	4
11. Grand Forks		23. Rugby	1
Red River (Tie)	48½	24. Cavalier	0
12. Devils Lake	45	25. Langdon	0

1979 - CLASS A

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott Knowlen, Bismarck; 2nd - Bruce Basaraba, Dickinson; 3rd - Todd Raasch, Williston; 4th - John Christen, Minot Ryan; 5th - Terry Humphery, Carrington; 6th - Scott Steffan, Devils Lake.

105 LB. CLASS

1st - Kevin Westby, Fargo South; 2nd - Tom Condie, Wahpeton; 3rd - Randy Burwick, Dickinson; 4th - Jeff Schumacher, Bismarck; 5th - Randy Ehlis, Mandan; 6th - Dave Christen, Minot Ryan.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Jack Maughan, Fargo North; 2nd - Damon York, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Terry Keithley, Dickinson; 4th - Steve Johnson, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Kirk Steinle, Bismarck; 6th - Jim Steidler, Mandan.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Dean Staska, West Fargo; 2nd - Dave Himle, Devils Lake; 3rd - Jeff Anderson, Bismarck Century; 4th - Tim Kruckenberg, Mandan; 5th - Randy Lindemann, Minot Ryan; 6th - Jim Lewis, Wahpeton.

126 LB. CLASS

1st - Russ Pederson, Williston; 2nd - Joey Heinze, Minot; 3rd - Kent Norgard, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Mike Larson, Bismarck; 5th - Dave Lipp, Fargo North; 6th - Craig McKay, Devils Lake.

132 LB. CLASS

1st - Bob Purcell, Bismarck; 2nd - Tom Clark, Carrington; 3rd - Mike Kostelecky, Dickinson Trinity; 4th - Kirk Presky, Minot; 5th - Eudale Mathiason, Wahpeton; 6th - Dave Wylot, Grand Forks Central.

138 LB. CLASS

1st — David Weisz, Bismarck; 2nd — Terry Brossart, Minot; 3rd — Maynard Feist, Minot Ryan; 4th — Randy Lura, Carrington; 5th — Dave Gaugler, Bismarck Century; 6th — Bruce Gaughan, West Fargo.

145 LB. CLASS

1st — Dan Bohe, Mandan; 2nd — Sid Schmidt, West Fargo; 3rd — Tim Kringstad, Bismarck Century; 4th — Roger Gussiaass, Carrington; 5th — Larry Durand, Grand Forks Red River; 6th — Brian Muscha, Harvey.

155 LB. CLASS

1st — Pat Perrone, Grand Forks Central; 2nd — Brad Bavendick, Bismarck; 3rd — Ken Malsom, Minot Ryan; 4th — Mike Schutz, Fargo Shanley; 5th — Dave Olson, Wahpeton; 6th — Brian Stemmerman, Devils Lake.

167 LB. CLASS

1st — Marvin Feist, Minot Ryan; 2nd — Miles Pederson, Jamestown; 3rd — Todd Patron, Grand Forks Red River; 4th — Jeff Jacobchick, Mandan; 5th — Tim Lipp, Bismarck; 6th — Jeff Gunderson, Grand Forks Central.

185 LB. CLASS

1st — Dave Hass, Valley City; 2nd — Tim Grabinger, Jamestown; 3rd — Dave Domm, Wahpeton; 4th — Dave Copenhagen, Carrington; 5th — Gerald Dillman, Mandan; 6th — Neil Hagen, Williston.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st — Malcolm McLeod, West Fargo; 2nd — Jim Butler, Grand Forks Central; 3rd — Mike Makovsky, Wahpeton; 4th — Brent LaRocque, Minot; 5th — Jim Karsky, Dickinson Trinity; 6th — Cletus Fandrich, Carrington.

1979 FINANCIAL REPORT STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Receipts \$13,519.47

Disbursements:

Officials: Paul Ornborg, James Schieffer,
Ray Murdock, Daniel Unruh,
William McCollum, Gene Boyle \$ 1,462.20
Trophies & Awards 528.57
Insurance 279.39
Management:
Ticket Sellers \$ 552.50
Ticket Takers, Door
Guards, & Ushers 1,355.37
Table Management, Floor
Officials, Statisticians,
Master Scorer &
Photography 756.45
Announcers 85.00
Parking Attendants 165.00

Spotlight & Communications		
Set	50.00	
Police	495.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Music	60.00	
Tickets	416.83	
Posterboard, Signs, Bracket		
Sheets, Postage &		
Telephone	314.95	
Towels	80.34	
Damage to Civic Center . . .	100.00	
Mat Transportation &		
Dressing Room		
Management	220.00	
Freight on Scoreboards . . .	39.96	
Rent	1,000.00	5,791.40
Team Payments		4,626.75
Balance to NDHSAA		831.16
Totals		\$13,519.47
		\$13,519.47



1979 State Class A Wrestling Champions — Bismarck

Front Row: (L to R) Scott Knowlen, Jeff Schumacher, Kirk Steinle, Steve Imhoff, Mike Larson, Bob Purcell.
Back Row: Mike Schaff - Head Coach, Marc Carter - Assistant Coach, Dave Weisz, Roger Kiefer, Brad Bavendick, Tim Lipp, Todd Orchard, Al Meter, Duane Berger - Assistant Coach, Kevin Dougherty - Assistant Coach.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Jamestown — February 16, 17, 1979 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points	
1. Velve	154½
2. Watford City	112
3. Napoleon	100½
4. Lisbon	92½
5. Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	80½
6. Hettinger	69½
7. Dakota (Arthur)	64½
8. Walhalla	56
9. Tioga	56
10. New England St. Mary's	49
11. Stanley	42½
12. LaMoure	42
13. Hatton	39
14. New Salem	37
15. Parshall	31
16. Fort Yates	28½
17. Larimore	24
18. Linton	23½
19. Edgeley	18½
20. North Shore (Makoti)	18
21. Hillsboro	17½
22. Lakota	16
23. Bowman	15½
24. New Town	14
25. Beach	13½
26. Ashley	13
27. Oakes	12½
28. Garrison	12
29. Ellendale	7½
30. Central Cass (Casselton)	7
31. Litchville	7
32. Wishek	5½
33. Center	5
34. Rolla	5
35. Enderlin	2
36. Fargo Oak Grove	2
37. Northwood	0
38. Finley-Sharon	0
39. Sargent Central (Forman)	0
40. Kenmare	0
41. Kindred	0

1979 — CLASS B

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st — Dan Engraf, Hettinger; 2nd — Troy Heimdal, Tioga; 3rd — Mark Lemieux, Lisbon; 4th — Ward Knutson, Velve; 5th — Richard Albrecht, Edgeley; 6th — Randy Weigel, Napoleon.

105 LB. CLASS

1st — Rich Chornuk, Watford City; 2nd — Jeff Piatz, Napoleon; 3rd — Scott Werlinger, Parshall; 4th — Scott Kost, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 5th — Kurt Olson, Bowman; 6th — Doug Robb, Ellendale.

112 LB. CLASS

1st — Jon Aberle, Lisbon; 2nd — Lanny Vannett, Velve; 3rd — Rick Scherr, Napoleon; 4th — Curt Schmidt, Walhalla; 5th — Jerry Kuntz, Linton; 6th — Bob Holmes, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

119 LB. CLASS

1st — Mike Holmes, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 2nd — Tim Anderson, Stanley; 3rd — Terry Krebs, New England St. Mary's; 4th — Dan Hillerud, Velve; 5th — Kelly Sehr, Walhalla; 6th — Marlon Steinwand, Edgeley.

126 LB. CLASS

1st — Dave Hillerud, Velve; 2nd — Kris Wold, Watford City; 3rd — Duane Leier, Napoleon; 4th — Earl Hilliard, Lakota; 5th — Dean Bakke, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 6th — Tom Aberle, Lisbon.

132 LB. CLASS

1st — Kelvin Kunz, New Salem; 2nd — James Leier, Napoleon; 3rd — Steve Yesel, Watford City; 4th — James Anderson, Velve; 5th — Rodney Schauer, Ashley; 6th — Jed Swegarden, Central Cass (Casselton).

138 LB. CLASS

1st — Mike Kelner, Velve; 2nd — Gary Ness, Hatton; 3rd — Tim Crary, Walhalla; 4th — David Sjol, New Town; 5th — Ricky Weinand, Parshall; 6th — Lowell Alberts, Dakota (Arthur).

145 LB. CLASS

1st — Randy Dick, Lisbon; 2nd — Brett Radenbaugh, Dakota (Arthur); 3rd — Jason Bruins, Watford City; 4th — Victor Wald, Napoleon; 5th — John Tescher, Beach; 6th — Dave Loper, Hettinger.

155 LB. CLASS

1st — Dave Morten, Larimore; 2nd — Eric Hanson, Hatton; 3rd — Ross Sherven, North Shore (Makoti); 4th — Jim P. Krebs, New England St. Mary's; 5th — Todd Diemert, Oakes; 6th — Paul Garcia, Garrison.

167 LB. CLASS

1st — Russell Putnam, Fort Yates; 2nd — David Johnson, Watford City; 3rd — Mark Amb, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 4th — Dean Branesky, Tioga; 5th — Dave Meyer, Hillsboro; 6th — Brad Mayer, Oakes.

185 LB. CLASS

1st — Scott Kelly, Velve; 2nd — Larry Quinlan, LaMoure; 3rd — Jeff Richtsmeier, Dakota (Arthur); 4th — Steve Haugen, Tioga; 5th — Brian Vliem, Hettinger; 6th — Charles Doll, New Salem.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st — Tim Michaelson, Velve; 2nd — John McDonald, Walhalla; 3rd — Brian Blazek, Dakota (Arthur); 4th — Tom Vliem, Hettinger; 5th — Dan Sauber, Stanley; 6th — Dan Holmstrom, Lisbon.

1979 FINANCIAL REPORT

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

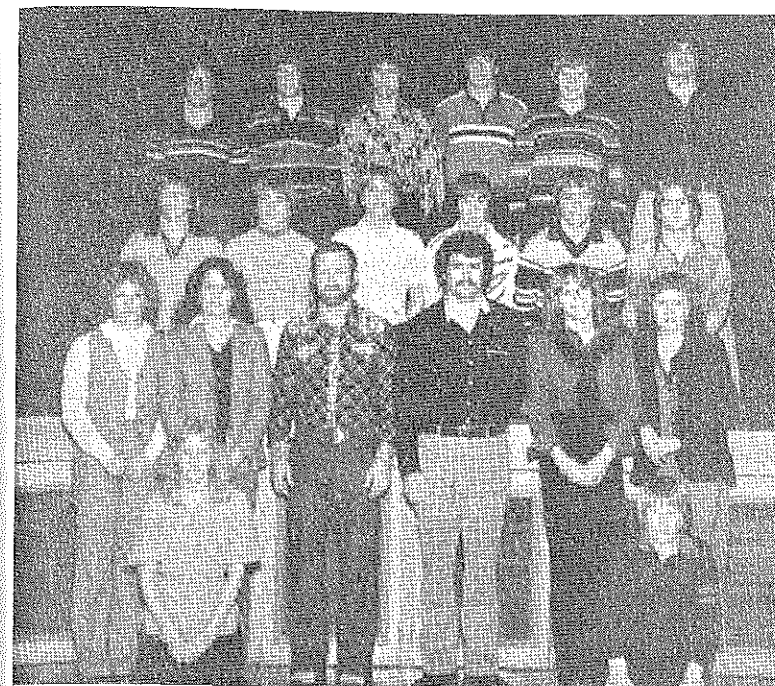
Receipts \$14,095.60

Disbursements:

Officials: Daniel Splichal, Leo Brunner, Ray
Trottier, Curtiss Klein, Dick
Henderson, Jeff Thompson \$ 1,427.64
Trophies & Awards 526.05
Insurance 290.91

Management:

Rent & Janitor	\$ 800.00	
Ticket Sellers	264.00	
Ticket Takers	160.00	
Ushers	220.00	
Door Guards	240.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Timers	180.00	
Scorers	370.00	
Secretary	75.00	
Tickets	193.95	
Locker Room Attendants ..	40.00	
Announcers	100.00	
Floor Manager	50.00	
Printing	33.00	
Mat Rental	50.00	
Damage to Civic Center ...	230.00	
Scale Certification	6.00	
Pictures	35.00	
Poster Boards	144.00	
Mat Tape	20.00	
Phone & Postage	75.00	
Scoring Boards	26.05	
Freight on Scoreboards ...	39.96	
Bank Charges	5.00	3,456.96
Team Payments		6,907.65
Balance to NDHSAA		<u>1,486.39</u>
Totals		\$14,095.60

\$14,095.60

1979 State Class B Wrestling Champions — Velva

Back Row: (L to R) Mike Kelner, John Odland, Mike Haan, Mike Engel, Scott Kelly, Tim Michaelson.

Middle Row: Ward Knutson, Greg Loftesnes, Lenny Vannett, Dan Hillerud, David Hillerud, James Anderson.

Front Row: Cheerleaders and Coaches - Mary Wunderlich, Susan Gackle, Mike Norland, Dave Stuart, Lori Cooper, Jeannie Bueth.

Seated: Student Managers - Mary Anderson, Mark Slotsve.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood, Chairman; Clifford Rau, Hankinson; Dale Fuhrman, Milnor.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Ed Werre, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Helmuth Zenker, Richland (Colfax), Chairman; Donald Oyo, Leonard; Douglas O. Oglesby, Enderlin.

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Kindred, Oct. 30 - Nov. 3; Clair Bergene, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Kirk A. Hansen, Ellendale, Chairman; Bob Fenno, Verona; Tom Manns, Marion.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: LaMoure, Nov. 2, 3, 4; Dwayne Erickson, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Darwin Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove, Chairman; Father John Riedman, Fargo Cardinal Muench; Jerome Tjaden, Central Cass (Casselton).

Schools: (6) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Fargo Oak Grove, Maple Valley (Tower City), Page.

Tournament: Fargo Oak Grove, Oct. 27, 28, 30; Jerome Gorden, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Arthur Morlock, Hillsboro, Chairman; Lyle Brend, Hope.

Schools: (7) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Luverne, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

Tournament: Mayville State College, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Lary J. Olson, North Central (Rogers), Chairman; John Fuller, Hannaford, Kenneth Lanier, Fingal.

Schools: (8) Courtenay, Fingal, Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon.

Tournament: Valley City State College, Oct. 30, Nov. 1 and 2; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Lowell Peterson, McVile, Chairman; Gerald Muckenhirn, Larimore; Perry Bakke, Thompson.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, McVile, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Larimore, Oct. 28, 30, 31; Gerald Muckenhirn, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Basil J. Duffey, Unity (Petersburg), Chairman; Orville Myhr, Devils Lake St. Mary's; Curtis Herman, Tolna.

Schools: (7) Crary, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Devils Lake School for the Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

Tournament: Devils Lake, Oct. 31, Nov. 2 and 3; Myron Loberg, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Harold Mach, Minto, Chairman; Leroy Bowan, Midway (Inkster); Bill Galloway, Park River.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River, Pisek.

Tournament: Edinburg, Oct. 30, Nov. 2 and 3; Dale Swartz, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Cliff Puppe, Neche, Chairman; Philip MacIver, Valley (Hoople); David Hanson, St. Thomas.

Schools: (8) Drayton, Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley (Hoople), Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier, Oct. 30, Nov. 2 and 3; Mel Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Russell Fletschock, Munich, Chairman; Dennis Miller, Starkweather.

Schools: (7) Alsen, Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Munich, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2; Russell Fletschock, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Ron Dagner, Rolette, Chairman; Albert Peterson, Cando.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Egeland, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Rolla, Oct. 26, 27, 28; O. D. Herbel, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Leonard Bubach, Maddock, Chairman; Gary Nelson, Sheyenne, Larry Klundt, Minnewaukan.

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Leeds, Oct. 28, 30, 31; John Hvidsten, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Towner, Chairman; Glenn Dorr, Karlsruhe.
Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.
Tournament: Anamoose, Oct. 30, 31, and Nov. 1; R. L. Buchholz, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Marlin Haluska, Sykeston, Chairman; Morgan Huset, Bowdon; Art Kempf, Cathay.
Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.
Tournament: Fessenden, Oct. 28, 30, 31; Owen Wallace, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Tony Storey, New Rockford, Chairman; J. F. Moore, Warwick; Lloyd Gjovik, Binford.
Schools: (7) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford, Warwick.
Tournament: Kensal, Oct. 27, 28, 30; Fred Goodman, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Charles Carpenter, Wing, Chairman; Wes Skow, Pingree; Dennis Carter, Robinson.
Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.
Tournament: Pingree, Oct. 30, Nov. 1 and 2; Wes Skow, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Virgil R. Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; Robert O. Ness, Sr., Medina; James Vetter, Driscoll.
Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.
Tournament: Gackle, Oct. 31, Nov. 2 and 3; Elmer Schweitzer, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Delmar D. Zimmerman, Wishek, Chairman; Allan Opoien, Lehr, Ralph Fiechtner, Dickey Central (Monango).
Schools: (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.
Tournament: Ashley, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Bruce McShane, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Del Svalen, Braddock, Chairman; William Julson, Linton; John H. Roscoe, Zeeland.
Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.
Tournament: Napoleon, Oct. 26, 27, 30 and 31; Gilbert Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Norman Batterberry, Max, Chairman; C. H. Waddoups, Underwood.
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.
Tournament: Turtle Lake, Oct. 27, 28, 30 and 31; Herb Kringen, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Alton M. Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Chairman; Clyde Huber, Berthold; Erdina Fiedler, Surrey.
Schools: (8) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Oct. 25, 26, 27 and 28; Frank Andrist, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Verndale Moses, Upham, Chairman; Duane Paulsrud, Maxbass; Dean Koppelman, Willow City.
Schools: (7) Dunseith, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.
Tournament: Bottineau, Oct. 28, 30, and 31; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Everett E. Stromme, Kenmare, Chairman; Don Kolbo, Mohall.
Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.
Tournament: Mohall, Oct. 27, 28, 30, 31; Don Kolbo, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Ron Hauf, North Shore (Makoti), Chairman; Perley Draffehn, Stanley; Ray Ehley, Plaza.
Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen).
Tournament: Parshall, Oct. 27, 28, 30, 31; Clarence Weltz, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: James McQueen, Flaxton, Chairman; Harlind Ostrom, Burke Central (Lignite); John Rintala, Powers Lake.
Schools: (8) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.
Tournament: Tioga, Oct. 27, 28, 30, 31, Nov. 2; Virgil Lucht, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Leary Getz, Trenton, Chairman; Cliff Lee, Wildrose; Paul Pearson, Alexander.
Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Norman Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Lloyd Hendrickson, Halliday, Chairman; Dale Gilje, Beulah; Joseph Crawford, Hazen.

Schools: (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Killdeer, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; Ray Frank, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: E. J. Hollinger, Beach, Chairman; Walt Hoff, Belfield; Jim Broton, New England.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson State College, Oct. 27, 28, 30, 31, and Nov. 1; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Morris E. Martin, Richardton, Chairman; Dale Hurt, New Salem; Phil Harmeson, Almont.

Schools: Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Richardton, Oct. 28, 30, 31; Morris E. Martin, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Don Emch, Flasher, Chairman; Jerome Enget, New Leipzig; Jim Streifel, Carson.

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Solen, Selfridge.

Tournament: Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Oct. 27-Nov. 1; Randy Volk, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Willard Solberg, Bowman, Chairman; Oscar Peterson, Mott; Don Salmon, Reeder.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Hettinger, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Erling Dahl, Manager.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton — Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Hankinson — Bye	Milnor 28 — Fairmount 25
Lidgerwood 39 — Wyndmere 32	Sargent Central (Forman) 33 — North Sargent (Gwinner) 12

Second Round

Hankinson 53 — Lidgerwood 31	Sargent Central (Forman) 62 — Milnor 38
------------------------------	---

Third & Fourth

Lidgerwood 41 — Milnor 36

Championship

Sargent Central (Forman) 46 — Hankinson 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Kindred — Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Lisbon — Bye	Leonard 32 — Enderlin 20
Kindred 46 — Richland (Colfax) 37	Sheldon 33 — Chaffee 31

Second Round

Lisbon 45 — Kindred 30	Sheldon 27 — Leonard 22
------------------------	-------------------------

Third & Fourth

Leonard 34 — Kindred 27

Championship

Lisbon 52 — Sheldon 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — LaMoure — Dwayne Erickson, Manager

First Round

Montpelier — Bye	Marion 37 — Ellendale 22
LaMoure 26 — Verona 23	Oakes — Bye

Second Round

Montpelier 53 — LaMoure 46	Oakes 42 — Marion 37
----------------------------	----------------------

Third & Fourth

Marion 43 — LaMoure 41

Championship

Oakes 53 — Montpelier 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Oak Grove — Jerome Gorden, Manager

First Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) — Bye	Fargo Oak Grove — Bye
Cass Valley North (Argusville) 30 — Dakota (Arthur) 28	Page 23 — Central Cass (Casselton) 11

Second Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 50 — Fargo Oak Grove 40 — Page 31
Cass Valley North (Argusville) 38

Third & Fourth

Page 54 — Cass Valley North (Argusville) 25

Championship

Maple Valley (Tower City) 33 — Fargo Oak Grove 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Hope — Bye Cooperstown 56 — Luverne 44
Finley-Sharon (Finley) 40 — Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 59 —
Hillsboro 24 Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 45

Second Round

Hope 50 — Finley-Sharon Cooperstown 36 — Clifford-
(Finley) 42 Galesburg (Galesburg) 34 (O.T.)

Third & Fourth

Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 40 — Finley-Sharon (Finley) 36 (O.T.)

Championship

Hope 59 — Cooperstown 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager**First Round**

Kathryn 40 — Wimbledon 21 Litchville 41 — North Central
Hannaford 38 — Fingal 31 (Rogers) 14
Courtenay 56 — Oriska 25

Second Round

Hannaford 32 — Kathryn 31 Litchville 36 — Courtenay 34

Third & Fourth

Courtenay 36 — Kathryn 32

Championship

Hannaford 31 — Litchville 24

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Larimore — Gerald Muckenhirn, Manager**First Round**

Aneta — Bye Northwood 38 — Central Valley
Larimore 36 — Thompson 20 (Buxton) 29
McVile 49 — Hatton 31

Second Round

Aneta 42 — Larimore 30 Northwood 61 — McVile 46

Third & Fourth

Larimore 39 — McVile 38

Championship

Aneta 50 — Northwood 32

Challenge Game for Second

Northwood 33 — Larimore 32

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Devils Lake — Myron Loberg, Manager**First Round**

Lakota — Bye Tolna 51 — Devils Lake St. Mary's 39
Michigan 35 — Unity (Petersburg) 34 Crary — Bye

Second Round

Lakota 59 — Michigan 35 Crary 60 — Tolna 30

Third & Fourth

Tolna 52 — Michigan 43

Championship

Lakota 44 — Crary 40

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Edinburg — Dale Swartz, Manager**First Round**

Fordville 58 — Adams 17 Park River 31 — Lankin 30
Midway (Inkster) 50 — Pisek 39 Minto 61 — Edinburg 14

Second Round

Fordville 44 — Midway (Inkster) 38 Minto 48 — Park River 21

Consolation Round

Pisek 36 — Adams 31 Lankin 33 — Edinburg 26

Consolation Winner

Pisek 49 — Lankin 34

Third & Fourth

Midway (Inkster) 68 — Park River 35

Championship

Fordville 41 — Minto 18

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager**First Round**

Drayton — Bye	Walhalla 71 — Milton 24
Valley (Hoople) 45 — Neche 36	Pembina 46 — Osnabrock 28

Second Round

Valley (Hoople) 41 — Drayton 39 Walhalla 52 — Pembina 38

Third & Fourth

Drayton 42 — Pembina 40

Championship

Valley (Hoople) 56 — Walhalla 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Munich — Russell Fletschock, Manager**First Round**

Munich — Bye	Hannah 58 — Border Central
Starkweather 41 — Alsen 33	(Calvin) 32
	Edmore 54 — Nekoma 14

Second Round

Munich 73 — Starkweather 25 Edmore 42 — Hannah 18

Third & Fourth

Starkweather 32 — Hannah 29

Championship

Munich 52 — Edmore 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — O. D. Herbel, Manager**First Round**

Cando 60 — Bisbee 29	Rock Lake 62 — St. John 50
Wolford 39 — Rolette 29	Egeland 43 — Rolla 23

Second Round

Cando 54 — Wolford 36 Egeland 79 — Rock Lake 49

Third & Fourth

Wolford 47 — Rock Lake 41

Championship

Egeland 72 — Cando 35

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Leeds — John Hvidsten, Manager**First Round**

Maddock — Bye	Minnewaukan 57 — Churchs
Esmond 37 — Fort Totten 32	Ferry 40
	Sheyenne 33 — Leeds 21

Second Round

Maddock 36 — Esmond 35 Minnewaukan 33 — Sheyenne 26

Third & Fourth

Sheyenne 31 — Esmond 25

Championship

Maddock 44 — Minnewaukan 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Anamoose — R. L. Buchholz, Manager**First Round**

Anamoose — Bye	Karlsruhe 47 — Balfour 38
Towner 40 — Drake 33	Balta 49 — Butte 40

Second Round

Anamoose 36 — Towner 35 Balta 42 — Karlsruhe 38

Consolation Round

Drake — Bye Butte 39 — Balfour 21

Consolation Winner

Drake 47 — Butte 37

Third & Fourth

Karlsruhe 34 — Towner 32

Championship

Anamoose 59 — Balta 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Fessenden — Owen Wallace, Manager**First Round**

McClusky — Bye Fessenden 29 — Hurdsfield 28
 Bowdon 35 — Sykeston 33 (O.T.)
 Cathay 42 — Goodrich 33

Second Round

Bowdon 23 — McClusky 21 (O.T.) Fessenden 39 — Cathay 26

Third & Fourth

McClusky 45 — Cathay 19

Championship

Fessenden 26 — Bowdon 25 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — Kensal — Fred Goodman, Manager**First Round**

McHenry — Bye Binford 47 — Warwick 27
 Kensal 50 — Glenfield-Sutton Grace City 44 — New Rockford 28
 (Glenfield) 36

Second Round

McHenry 53 — Kensal 40 Grace City 56 — Binford 38

Third & Fourth

Binford 44 — Kensal 26

Championship

McHenry 52 — Grace City 25

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Pingree — Wes Skow, Manager**First Round**

Robinson — Bye Woodworth 53 — Tuttle 34
 Pingree 34 — Wing 26 Buchanan 32 — Pettibone 21

Second Round

Pingree 52 — Robinson 43 Woodworth 54 — Buchanan 38

Third & Fourth

Robinson 52 — Buchanan 35

Championship

Pingree 36 — Woodworth 35

Challenge Game for Second

Robinson 50 — Woodworth 40

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Gackle — Elmer Schweitzer, Manager**First Round**

Gackle 50 — Steele 26 Streeter 41 — Cleveland 21
 Medina 38 — Driscoll 18 Tappen — Bye

Second Round

Medina 59 — Gackle 47 Tappen 36 — Streeter 22

Consolation Round

Steele 35 — Driscoll 30 Cleveland — Bye

Consolation Winner

Cleveland 58 — Steele 42

Third & Fourth

Streeter 26 — Gackle 18

Championship

Medina 53 — Tappen 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Kulm 46 — Lehr 34 Wishek 44 — Jud 28
 Ashley 35 — Forbes 28 Dickey Central (Monango) 45 —
 Edgeley 32

Second Round

Kulm 42 — Ashley 40 Dickey Central (Monango) 35 —
 Wishek 34

Third & Fourth

Wishek 38 — Ashley 30

Championship

Kulm 36 — Dickey Central (Monango) 28

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager**First Round**

Hague 65 — Strasburg 23 Napoleon 42 — Strasburg Emmons
 Braddock 53 — Zeeland 52 Central 20
 Linton 44 — Hazelton 34

Second Round

Hague 54 — Braddock 26 Napoleon 43 — Linton 34

Third & Fourth

Linton 52 — Braddock 40

Championship

Hague 48 — Napoleon 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Turtle Lake — Herb Kringen, Manager**First Round**

Max — Bye

Wilton 48 — Underwood 22

Washburn 39 — Turtle Lake-Mercer

Garrison 48 — Riverdale 34

(Turtle Lake) 26

Second Round

Max 55 — Washburn 31

Garrison 43 — Wilton 26

Third & Fourth

Washburn 52 — Wilton 35

Championship

Max 49 — Garrison 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot — Frank Andrist, Manager**First Round**

Granville 49 — Palermo 28

Velva 53 — Berthold 19

Sawyer 56 — Deering 48

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 46 —
Surrey 41**Second Round**

Granville 64 — Sawyer 33

Velva 41 — Des Lacs-Burlington
(Des Lacs) 32**Consolation Round**

Deering 42 — Palermo 27

Berthold 33 — Surrey 26

Consolation Winner

Deering 42 — Berthold 26

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 46 — Sawyer 25

Championship

Granville 45 — Velva 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Upham — Bye

Westhope 33 — Dunseith 16

Willow City over Maxbass (forfeit)

Newburg 35 — Souris 19

Second Round

Upham 37 — Willow City 27

Newburg 36 — Westhope 31

Consolation Round

Maxbass — Bye

Dunseith 32 — Souris 29

Consolation Winner

Maxbass 49 — Dunseith 41

Third & Fourth

Willow City 36 — Westhope 26

Championship

Newburg 37 — Upham 28

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo, Manager**First Round**

Mohall 50 — Tolley 4

Lansford 38 — Glenburn 19

Kenmare 32 — Donnybrook 31

Sherwood 51 — Carpio 44

Second Round

Kenmare 52 — Mohall 45

Sherwood 46 — Lansford 35

Consolation Round

Donnybrook 72 — Tolley 4

Glenburn 48 — Carpio 34

Consolation Winner

Donnybrook 44 — Glenburn 17

Third & Fourth

Mohall 48 — Lansford 28

Championship

Sherwood 33 — Kenmare 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Parshall — Clarence Wetz, Manager**First Round**

New Town — Bye

Stanley 39 — White Shield

Plaza 48 — North Shore (Makoti) 30

(Roseglan) 24

Parshall — Bye

Second Round

New Town 45 — Plaza 43 Parshall 61 — Stanley 32

Consolation Round

North Shore (Makoti) — Bye White Shield (Roseglen) — Bye

Consolation Winner

North Shore (Makoti) 59 — White Shield (Roseglen) 26

Third & Fourth

Plaza 44 — Stanley 43

Championship

Parshall 41 — New Town 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Tioga — Virgil Lucht, Manager**First Round**

Divide County (Crosby) 65 — Bowbells 56 — Noonan 18
Powers Lake 12 Columbus 41 — Burke Central
Flaxton 27 — Tioga 20 (O.T.) (Lignite) 32

Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 48 — Bowbells 51 — Columbus 48
Flaxton 26

Consolation Round

Tioga 36 — Powers Lake 29 Noonan 29 — Burke Central
(Lignite) 25

Elimination Round

Flaxton 38 — Noonan 12 Columbus 54 — Tioga 38

Third & Fourth

Columbus 36 — Flaxton 30

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 55 — Bowbells 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Watford City 94 — Epping 33 Alexander 88 — Wildrose 18
Trenton 31 — Ray 28 Alamo 55 — Grenora 28

Second Round

Watford City 55 — Trenton 43 Alexander 55 — Alamo 36

First Consolation Round

Ray 61 — Epping 20 Grenora 40 — Wildrose 31

Second Consolation Round

Alamo 38 — Ray 34 Trenton 44 — Grenora 43

Third & Fourth

Trenton 29 — Alamo 25

Championship

Watford City 35 — Alexander 33

Challenge Game for Second

Alexander 65 — Trenton 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Killdeer — Ray Frank, Manager**First Round**

Hazen 41 — Halliday 29 Beulah 48 — Zap 28
Stanton 51 — Killdeer 50 Dodge 49 — Golden Valley 40

Second Round

Hazen 39 — Stanton 35 Beulah 52 — Dodge 45

Consolation Round

Killdeer 43 — Halliday 33 Golden Valley 33 — Zap 24

Consolation Winner

Killdeer 27 — Golden Valley 23

Third & Fourth

Dodge 62 — Stanton 30

Championship

Hazen 37 — Beulah 25

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

New England St. Mary's — Bye South Heart 58 — Belfield 29
Beach 35 — Golva 18 New England — Bye

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 35 — South Heart 39 — New England 34
Beach 32

Consolation Round

New England 48 — Golva 28 Beach 43 — Belfield 34

Third & Fourth

Beach 56 — New England 39

Championship

New England St. Mary's 69 — South Heart 52

Challenge Game for Second

South Heart 35 — Beach 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Richardton — Morris E. Martin, Manager**First Round**

New Salem — Bye

Taylor 51 — Almont 12

Hebron 37 — Richardton 34

Center 39 — Glen Ullin 31

Second Round

New Salem 30 — Hebron 28

Taylor 45 — Center 35

Third & Fourth

Hebron 47 — Center 43

Championship

New Salem 35 — Taylor 25

Challenge Game for Second

Taylor 37 — Hebron 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's — Randy Volk, Manager**First Round**

Fort Yates 67 — Elgin 25

Selfridge 45 — Raleigh

Carson 33 — New Leipzig 28

St. Gertrude's 38

Flasher 51 — Solen 37

Second Round

Fort Yates 72 — Carson 28

Selfridge 37 — Flasher 36

Consolation Round

New Leipzig 35 — Elgin 24

Solen 53 — Raleigh

St. Gertrude's 47

Elimination Round

Flasher 29 — New Leipzig 28

Solen 35 — Carson 32

Third & Fourth

Flasher 46 — Solen 34

Championship

Fort Yates 61 — Selfridge 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Hettinger — Erling Dahl, Manager**First Round**

Hettinger — Bye

Scranton 43 — Bowman 11

Regent 44 — Reeder 41

Mott 47 — Rhame 24

Second Round

Hettinger 30 — Regent 26

Mott 37 — Scranton 31

Consolation Round

Reeder — Bye

Bowman 31 — Rhame 30

Consolation Winner

Reeder 36 — Bowman 14

Third & Fourth

Scranton 40 — Regent 35

Championship

Hettinger 45 — Mott 30

o o o O o o o

1978 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	
1	Wahpeton	\$ 2,800.75	\$ 40.00	\$ 2,840.75	\$ 560.00	\$ 145.07	\$ 65.02	\$ 300.00	\$	\$ 130.00	\$ 300.00	\$	\$ 1,340.66	
2	Kindred	2,797.00	22.00	2,819.00	451.00	120.85	64.94	145.00	75.00	130.00	415.79	12.53	1,403.89	
3	LaMoure	2,011.00	50.00	2,061.00	419.10	120.85	49.22	160.00		155.00	275.48	8.52	872.83	
4	Fargo Oak Grove	2,412.00	40.00	2,452.00	417.00	143.82	57.24	225.00	220.00	237.55	435.20	200.88	515.31	
5	Mayville SC	3,116.00	40.00	3,156.00	514.00	122.53	71.32	300.00	24.00	170.00	230.35	10.51	1,713.29	
6	Valley City SC	1,649.50	22.03	1,671.53	520.00	120.85	41.99	356.66		155.00	275.68	41.00	160.35	
7	Larimore	1,984.10	40.00	2,024.10	530.00	122.53	48.68	300.00		170.00	206.50		646.39	
8	Devils Lake	1,497.95	40.00	1,537.95	433.75	122.53	38.96	80.00	50.00	155.00	674.86	92.70		
9	Edinburg	2,384.25	40.00	2,404.25	605.00	147.04	56.28	110.00	40.00	130.00	270.00	158.78	887.15	
10	Cavaler	2,015.10	20.00	2,035.10	403.80	122.71	49.30	54.00		155.00	159.79		1,090.50	
11	Munich	1,557.00	40.80	1,597.80	433.00	147.23	40.16	150.00		100.00	208.00	75.58	443.83	
12	Rolla	2,080.50	44.05	2,124.55	538.05	122.71	51.49	60.00		160.00	478.58		713.72	
13	Leeds	1,311.20	44.04	1,355.24	447.90	122.71	35.51	105.00		75.00	135.60		433.52	
14	Anamoose	1,531.00		1,531.00	594.00	147.67	38.62			30.00	222.50	252.29	244.92	
15	Fessenden	1,815.75	44.15	1,859.90	525.00	147.41	45.32	120.00	48.00	80.00	165.39	397.78	331.00	
16	Kensal	1,580.00	44.00	1,594.00	447.50	145.41	40.00	105.00	45.00	105.00	123.70		582.39	
17	Pingree	1,498.50	44.15	1,542.65	534.00	145.41	38.97	175.00		30.00	160.00		459.27	
18	Gackle	1,641.00	44.16	1,685.16	621.50	171.91	50.82	140.00		95.00	108.63	35.22	462.08	

1978 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19	Ashley	1,976.00	46.00	2,022.00	570.00	122.81	48.52	220.00		105.00	256.19		699.48
20	Napoleon	2,364.20	22.00	2,386.20	610.68	123.03	56.28	166.00		80.00	282.86		1,068.34
21	Turtle Lake	1,683.50	22.00	1,705.50	532.00	123.03	42.67	120.00		110.00	173.94	19.49	564.37
22	Minot Aud.	3,160.50	3.50	3,164.00	726.00	123.04	72.26	932.80		45.00	687.00	66.91	510.97
23	Bottineau	2,169.00		2,169.00	527.00	147.39	52.38	175.00		90.00	175.40	276.60	725.23
24	Mohall	2,885.00	44.15	2,929.15	695.70	172.25	66.70	167.40		136.00	255.11	176.26	1,260.73
25	Parchall	2,074.00	50.00	2,124.00	502.00	147.67	50.48	135.00		105.00	331.85	103.00	749.00
26	Tioga	1,568.00	50.00	1,608.00	819.60	148.17	40.21	50.00	30.00	80.00	156.50		283.52
27	Williston	3,026.50	40.00	3,066.50	710.00	148.17	69.53	183.50	85.00	105.00	471.40		1,293.90
28	Killdeer	2,380.00	30.00	2,410.00	672.00	147.67	56.60			103.20	178.64		1,251.89
29	Dickinson SC	2,630.00	30.00	2,660.00	675.00	123.04	62.20		20.00	224.99	583.50	213.59	757.68
30	Richardson	1,424.00	44.15	1,468.15	650.00	123.04	37.48	100.00		150.00	365.82	156.90	267.00
31	Raleigh St. Gertrude's	1,955.25	44.15	1,999.40	974.00	123.04	48.11	60.00		130.00	90.25		574.00
32	Hettinger	2,784.00	15.00	2,799.00	759.00	147.67	65.00	205.00	120.00	30.00	389.26	3.38	1,079.69
GRAND TOTALS		\$67,702.55	\$1,100.33	\$68,802.88	\$18,417.59	\$4,359.26	\$1,653.28	\$5,399.36	\$757.00	\$3,755.74	\$9,243.67	\$2,301.92	\$23,406.90

1978 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT -- CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS										
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Net Loss to Association	
CLASS B														
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 6,372.50	\$ 40.00	\$ 6,412.50	\$ 773.00	\$ 149.94	\$ 136.45	\$ 600.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 556.65	\$	\$ 2,430.00	\$1,731.56	
2	Larimore	5,075.08	44.00	5,119.08	1,043.30	149.94	110.50	400.00		212.50	14.18	2,249.50	939.16	
3	Langdon	6,355.50	40.00	6,395.50	961.20	149.94	136.11	485.00	140.00	460.00	62.00	2,224.75	1,776.50	
4	Maddock	4,302.00	40.00	4,342.00	991.90	149.94	95.04	285.00	60.00	182.00	95.20	2,215.75	267.17	
5	Napoleon	4,358.80	40.00	4,398.80	850.46	149.94	96.17	245.00		322.30	31.20	2,260.75	439.98	
6	Minto	5,574.76	44.00	5,618.76	960.50	149.94	120.49	712.00		1,244.96		2,182.25	248.62	
7	Killdeer	4,170.00	40.00	4,210.00	1,152.00	149.94	92.40	150.00		109.00		2,695.75	(139.09)	
8	Dickinson SC	4,966.00	40.00	5,036.00	819.50	149.94	109.80	350.00	60.00	285.25	196.70	2,439.25	625.56	
Totals, Class B		\$41,204.64	\$328.00	\$41,532.64	\$7,551.86	\$1,199.42	\$896.96	\$3,230.00	\$295.00	\$3,372.66	\$399.28	\$18,698.00	\$5,889.46	
CLASS A														
Northeast Grand Forks RR		\$ 2,454.50	\$ 40.00	\$ 2,494.50	\$ 900.20	\$ 149.95	\$ 56.09	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 400.00	\$	\$ 2,090.00	(\$1,703.64)	
Northwest Bottineau		2,946.00	40.00	2,986.00	771.50	149.79	67.92	400.00	110.40	430.00	204.75	1,970.00	(1,118.36)	
Southwest Dickinson Trinity		4,373.00	40.00	4,413.00	891.80	149.94	96.46	175.00		144.00	39.08	2,552.11	364.61	
Southeast Wahpeton NDSSS		1,780.00	40.00	1,820.00	697.50	149.95	44.60	400.00	120.00	225.00	5.00	1,954.75	(1,776.80)	
Totals, Class A		\$11,553.50	\$160.00	\$11,713.50	\$3,261.00	\$ 599.53	\$267.07	\$1,575.00	\$230.40	\$1,199.00	\$248.83	\$ 8,566.86	(\$4,234.19)	

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class B Regionals -- November 6, 7, 8, 1978

Region I -- Wahpeton N.D.S.S.S. -- Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 37 -- Sargent Central (Forman) 56 --
 Montpelier 35 Sheldon 39
 Lisbon 41 -- Hankinson 36 Fargo Oak Grove 46 -- Oakes 38

Second Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 52 -- Sargent Central (Forman) 44 --
 Lisbon 38 Fargo Oak Grove 36

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 38 -- Fargo Oak Grove 33

Championship

Sargent Central (Forman) 59 -- Maple Valley (Tower City) 51

o o o o o o o o

Region II -- Larimore -- G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager

First Round

Lakota 52 -- Northwood 40 Hope 51 -- Litchville 25
 Cooperstown 30 -- Hannaford 24 Aneta 44 -- Crary 33

Second Round

Cooperstown 63 -- Lakota 51 Hope 42 -- Aneta 32

Third & Fourth

Lakota 49 -- Aneta 42

Championship

Cooperstown 38 -- Hope 36

o o o o o o o o

Region III -- Langdon -- Delmar Lewis, Manager

First Round

Egeland 40 -- Edmore 39 (O.T.) Fordville 58 -- Walhalla 28
 Minto 45 -- Valley (Hoople) 29 Munich 52 -- Cando 31

Second Round

Egeland 49 -- Minto 37 Munich 64 -- Fordville 47

Third & Fourth

Fordville 45 -- Minto 41

Championship

Munich 46 — Egeland 44

o o o O o o o

Region IV — Maddock — Leonard Bubach, Manager**First Round**

McHenry 50 — Bowdon 30 Balta 53 — Maddock 43
 Anamoose 51 — Minnewaukan 40 Grace City 36 — Fessenden 35

Second Round

McHenry 39 — Anamoose 35 Balta 42 — Grace City 38

Third & Fourth

Anamoose 44 — Grace City 36

Championship

McHenry 43 — Balta 24

o o o O o o o

Region V — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager**First Round**

Hague 65 — Dickey Central Pingree 46 — Tappen 40
 (Monango) 40 Napoleon 41 — Kulm 38
 Robinson 47 — Medina 30

Second Round

Hague 47 — Robinson 40 Pingree 40 — Napoleon 39

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 45 — Robinson 35

Championship

Hague 45 — Pingree 30

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager**First Round**

Sherwood 40 — Upham 28 Max 40 — Velva 30
 Garrison 58 — Granville 54 Kenmare 38 — Newburg 25

Second Round

Garrison 55 — Sherwood 42 Kenmare 43 — Max 33

Third & Fourth

Max 52 — Sherwood 35

Championship

Garrison 45 — Kenmare 37

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Killdeer — Ray E. Frank, Manager**First Round**

Alexander 56 — Hazen 32 Parshall 46 — Bowbells 43
 Divide County (Crosby) 54 — Watford City 48 — Beulah 29
 New Town 28

Second RoundDivide County (Crosby) 49 — Watford City 56 — Parshall 32
Alexander 46**Third & Fourth**

Alexander 60 — Parshall 46

Championship

Watford City 35 — Divide County (Crosby) 33

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Hettinger 39 — Selfridge 34 New England St. Mary's 53 —
 South Heart 38 — New Salem 28 Taylor 36
 Fort Yates 42 — Mott 33

Second RoundSouth Heart 24 — Hettinger 23 New England St. Mary's 67 —
Fort Yates 48**Third & Fourth**

Hettinger 41 — Fort Yates 40 (O.T.)

Championship

South Heart 36 — New England St. Mary's 34

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

November 16, 17, 18, 1978

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$20,597.00
Sale of Basketballs	44.00
Total Receipts	\$20,641.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Maynard Loibt, Larry Houser, Gil Herbel, Vern Herbel, Rod Diede, Jerry Ahlberg, Russ Schmeichel, Arnie Drendel	\$ 2,213.77
Trophies and Basketballs	551.67
Insurance	420.94
Management:	
Desk Officials	\$ 338.50
Rent & Janitor	712.00
Ticket Sellers	250.00
Ticket Takers	272.00
Ushers	100.00
Door Guards	520.00
Car Parkers	100.00
Police	322.50
Manager's Fee	200.00
Towel & Stat Boys	130.00
Towels	61.73
Stat Supervisor	75.00
Spirit Judge Supervisor	25.00
Tickets & Ticket Printing ..	442.80
Passes	23.50
PA Announcer	62.50
Team Signs	64.00
	\$ 3,699.53
Miscellaneous:	
Postage & Telephone	\$ 51.00
Check Blanks	3.30
	54.30
Team Payments	10,642.50
To N.D. High School Activities Association ..	3,058.29
Totals	\$20,641.00

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

South Heart 47 — McHenry 43	Hague 57 — Sargent Central
Munich 52 — Watford City 39	(Forman) 52
	Cooperstown 52 — Garrison 48

Second Round

Munich 54 — South Heart 35 Cooperstown 47 — Hague 38

Consolation Round

Watford City 74 — McHenry 47 Sargent Central (Forman) 66 — Garrison 58

Consolation Winner

Sargent Central (Forman) 61 — Watford City 55

Third & Fourth

Hague 53 — South Heart 49

Championship

Munich 58 — Cooperstown 29

o o o O o o o

**1978 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions — Munich**

Front Row: (L to R) Edie Quiring, Debbie Schuler, Marti Dawley, Cindy Dick, Lori Rouse.

Back Row: Tara Kveklaui, Karen Aafedt, Vivian Dick, Shelly Hall, Tracy Eitzen, Lisa Beck, Terri Dick, Coach Richard Martinson.

Secretarial Help	10.00	
Towels	81.60	
Nets & Replacement	10.00	
P.A. Announcer	60.00	
Band Honorarium	60.00	
Phone and Postage	76.00	
Printing and Scorebook	18.00	
Tickets	<u>147.60</u>	2,626.45
Team Payments		10,454.25
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>7,353.22</u>
Totals		\$15,954.48
		\$15,954.48

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Langdon 43 – Bismarck Century 40
Minot 46 – Fargo North 45
Bottineau 35 – Fargo Shanley 30
Dickinson 44 – Grand Forks
Central 39

Second Round

Minot 59 — Langdon 56 (O.T.) Bottineau 43 — Dickinson 37

Consolation Round

Fargo North 42 — Bismarck
Century 36

Fargo Shanley 46 — Grand Forks
Central 29

Consolation Winner

Fargo Shanley 51 — Fargo North 44

Third & Fourth

Dickinson 50 — Langdon 45

Championship

Minot 36 – Bottineau 29

o o o O o o o



1978 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions – Minot

Front Row: (L to R) Karen Schmaltz, Stacy Nelson, Sally Johnson, Julie Eckmann, Bernadette Ott, Kim Chewakin.

Back Row: Coach Bruce Anderson, Sally Tillema, Becky Berg, Anita Novak, Lynda Bertch, Denise Fitchner, Sandi Thor.

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fargo — October 6, 1978 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Totals

1. Fargo South	388	8. Wahpeton	444
2. Minot	396	9. Bismarck Century	454
3. Grand Forks Red River	397	10. Grand Forks Central	458
4. Bismarck	397	11. Bismarck St. Mary's	459
5. Fargo Shanley	407	12. Jamestown	478
6. Valley City	443	13. Fargo North	493
7. Mandan	444	14. Dickinson	507

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

1. Jennifer Smeenk, Bismarck	87
2. Lori Kana, Fargo South	91
3. Karen Johnson, Fargo South	92
4. Brenda Dupuis, Bismarck St. Mary's	93

HOLE-IN-ONE

Sue Ellen Knutson, Grand Forks Central — Hole No. 4 (130 Yards) — Driver

GIRLS' GOLF

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	\$ 124.74
State Expenses	50.00
Team Expenses	<u>1,083.60</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,258.34



1978 State Girls' Golf Champions — Fargo South

Front Row: (L to R) Sheila O'Neil, Karen Johnson, Karen Berg, Julie Bergo, Cindy Bladholm, Lori Kana.

Back Row: Jane Vennerstrom, Dana Wallock, Carol Hanson, Kirsten Feste, Martha Bystol, Laura Engan, Coach Marilyn Barge.

GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION

February 16 & 17, 1979

Mandan — L. E. Faris, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	209.74	5. Mandan	171.85
2. Minot Ryan	179.27	6. Bismarck St. Mary's	119.77
3. Bismarck	177.00	7. Bismarck Century	112.76
4. Minot	173.49		

Class B Team Totals

1. New Rockford	160.67	5. Tioga	128.26
2. Kenmare	153.09	6. Napoleon	113.42
3. Berthold	153.07	7. Center	109.31
4. Linton	129.90	8. Bowman	65.41

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 27.79; 2nd Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 27.55; 3rd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 27.30; 4th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 27.25; 5th Place — Kris Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 26.03.

BEAM

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 26.32; 2nd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 25.96; 3rd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 24.89; 4th Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 24.49; 5th Place — Glynis Richter, Bismarck, 24.22.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 25.99; 2nd Place — Kris Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 25.95; 3rd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 25.83; 4th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 25.23; 5th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 25.09.

VAULT

1st Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 28.33; 2nd Place — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 27.85; 3rd Place — Kris Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 27.59; 4th Place — Julie Pankow, Minot, 27.55; 5th Place — Sandie Boehm, Mandan, 27.39.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 69.60; 2nd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 69.0; 3rd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 68.98; 4th Place — Kris Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 67.54; 5th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 67.27.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 21.65; 2nd Place — Renae Nelson, New Rockford, 20.29; 3rd Place — Nancy Harding, New Rockford, 19.59; 4th Place — Stephanie Helmers, Kenmare, 19.09; 5th Place — Delores Schmidt, Linton, 18.69.

BEAM

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 21.16; 2nd Place — Carrie Schaefer, Berthold, 18.39; 3rd Place — Kristi Jessen, Kenmare, 17.46; 4th Place — Leah Senger, Linton, 16.86; 5th Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 16.66.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Dawn Smith, Bowman, 23.33; 2nd Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 23.06; 3rd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 22.33; 4th Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 21.75; 5th Place — Laurie Neshem, Berthold, 21.72.

VAULT

1st Place — Renae Nelson, New Rockford, 22.73; 2nd Place — Dawn Smith, Bowman, 22.52; 3rd Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 22.19; 4th Place — Dawn Peterson, Tioga, 22.05; 5th Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 21.92.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 59.27; 2nd Place — Stephanie Helmers, Kenmare, 52.87; 3rd Place — Renae Nelson, New Rockford, 52.34; 4th Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 51.82; 5th Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 51.34.

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	\$	200.00
Disbursements:		
Trophies and Awards	\$	237.28
Judges		1,742.48
Insurance		13.00
Rent & Janitor		150.00
Ticket Sellers		90.00
Scorers		210.00
Manager's Fee		50.00
Deficit Paid by Association		2,292.76
Totals	\$	2,492.76
	\$	2,492.76

EAST REGION

February 16 & 17, 1979

West Fargo — Dale Summers, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	219.29	4. Devils Lake	169.35
2. Fargo North	200.86	5. Jamestown	168.73
3. Valley City	197.56	6. West Fargo	142.65

Class B Team Totals

1. Hillsboro	169.86	5. Lisbon	127.86
2. Oakes	169.15	6. Edgeley	121.02
3. Mayville-Portland	162.63	7. Litchville	91.75
4. Larimore	146.53		

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 19.13; 2nd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 18.77; 3rd Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 17.37; 4th Place — Fuzzy Johnson, Fargo South, 17.07; 5th Place — Diane Miller, Valley City, 17.07.

BEAM

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 18.77; 2nd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 18.03; 3rd Place — Sue Lamey, Fargo North, 17.9; 4th Place — Jackie Marcil, Fargo South, 17.33; 5th Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 17.33.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 18.63; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 18.57; 3rd Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 17.67; 4th Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 17.50; 5th Place — Jackie Marcil, Fargo South, 17.3.

VAULT

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 18.80; 2nd Place — Missy Dixon, Fargo South, 18.43; 3rd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 18.27; 4th Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 18.17; 5th Place — Fuzzy Johnson, Fargo South, 18.17.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 75.26; 2nd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 71.00; 3rd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 70.73; 4th Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 69.80; 5th Place — Jackie Marcil, Fargo South, 68.80.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Brenda Brady, Oakes, 15.73; 2nd Place — Donna Bader, Larimore, 15.60; 3rd Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 15.07; 4th Place — Becky Pifer,

Larimore, 14.77; 5th Place — Penny Sorteberg, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 14.67.

BEAM

1st Place — Lisa Thuen, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.70; 2nd Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 15.47; 3rd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 15.20; 4th Place — Susan Diehl, Hillsboro, 14.93; 5th Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 14.87.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 22.97; 2nd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 21.87; 3rd Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 21.77; 4th Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 21.00; 5th Place — Penny Sorteberg, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 20.07.

VAULT

1st Place — Penny Sorteberg, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.67; 2nd Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 14.87; 3rd Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 14.76; 4th Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 14.76; 5th Place — Lisa Thuen, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 14.60.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 57.43; 2nd Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 56.46; 3rd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 56.1; 4th Place — Penny Sorteberg, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 56.06; 5th Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 56.03.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	\$	373.50
Disbursements:		
Trophies & Awards	\$	237.28
Judges		1,427.42
Insurance		16.47
Scorers		250.00
Ticket Sellers		50.00
Ticket Takers		50.00
Ushers		50.00
Door Guards		50.00
Manager's Fee		50.00
Trainer		60.00
Food for Workers		29.30
Phone & Postage		10.00
Deficit Paid by Association		1,906.97
Totals	\$	2,280.47
		\$ 2,280.47

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

February 23 & 24, 1979

Fargo South — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	222.29	5. Minot Ryan	194.39
2. Dickinson	220.36	6. Bismarck	101.26
3. Valley City	200.39	7. Bismarck St. Mary's	68.63
4. Fargo North	200.06	8. Minot	34.13

Class B Team Totals

1. Hillsboro	189.19	7. Larimore	31.60
2. New Rockford	184.29	8. Edgeley	31.07
3. Oakes	176.26	9. Bowman	30.47
4. Mayville-Portland	173.86	10. Tioga	30.20
5. Kenmare	172.32	11. Napoleon	28.30
6. Berthold	160.53		

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 29.33; 2nd Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 28.93; 3rd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 28.93; 4th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 28.43; 5th Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 28.30.

BEAM

1st Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 28.10; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 27.70; 3rd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 26.93; 4th Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 26.70; 5th Place — Glynis Richter, Bismarck, 26.00.

VAULT

1st Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 28.70; 2nd Place — Kris Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 28.47; 3rd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 28.43; 4th Place — Stephanie Henning, Fargo North, 28.23; 5th Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 28.23.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 28.97; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 28.73; 3rd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 28.67; 4th Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 28.17; 5th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 28.03.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Susie Schraufek, Fargo South, 75.30; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 74.96; 3rd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 73.36; 4th Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 73.16; 5th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 71.83.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 25.07; 2nd Place — Brenda Brady, Oakes, 25.00; 3rd Place — Nancy Harding, New Rockford, 24.53; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 24.50; 5th Place — Donna Bader, Larimore, 24.33.

BEAM

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 24.73; 2nd Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 24.30; 3rd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 23.70; 4th Place — Susan Diehl, Hillsboro, 23.27; 5th Place — Kim Schwowe, Berthold, 23.20.

VAULT

1st Place — Penny Sorteberg, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 25.00; 2nd Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 23.90; 3rd Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 23.73; 4th Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 23.67; 5th Place — Lisa Thuen, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 23.57.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 25.13; 2nd Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 24.57; 3rd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 24.40; 4th Place — Dawn Smith, Bowman, 24.37; 5th Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 24.27.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 64.53; 2nd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 63.20; 3rd Place — Nancy Johnson, Hillsboro, 62.30; 4th Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 62.10; 5th Place — Kristen Diehl, Hillsboro, 61.10.

STATE GYMNASTICS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts \$ 1,019.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 473.25
Judges	1,936.44
Insurance	29.38
Scorers	250.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	240.00
Manager's Fee	50.00
Trainer	60.00
Secretary	30.00
Phone & Postage	25.00
Supervisor - Locker Rooms	35.00
Supplies	20.00
Printing, Tickets	40.00
Deficit Paid by Association	2,170.07
Totals	\$ 3,189.07 \$ 3,189.07



1979 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics Champions — Fargo South

Left to Right: Kristi Tryhus, Jackie Marcil, "Fuzzy" Johnson, Susie Schraufek, Stacey Simle, Katie Davies, Missy Dixon.
Not Pictured: Coach Jim Simle.



1979 State Class B Gymnastics Champions — Hillsboro

Front Row: (L to R) Kristi Kopang, Nancy Johnson, Nancy Biberdorf.
Second Row: Julie Breen, Kristen Diehl, Laurie Jeffers, Ann Baumgartner, Barb Flieth, Monica Rotvold.
Third Row: Nancy Kukowski, Susan Diehl, Jill Boeddeker, Nan Gesche, Coach Bonnie Harvey.
Top Row: Faye Eisenbeis, Jennifer Vettel.

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	H. Flickinger, M. Rudser, B. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe	Minot	1:59.02	1978
200 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	2:01.33	1978
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Lori Miller	Fargo North	2:19.03	1977
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ann Kincheloe	Minot	25.93	1977
Diving	Mary Ann Gallagher	Mandan	407.7	1977
100 Yd. Butterfly	Trish Cole	Fargo South	1:01.94	1977
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	54.88	1978
500 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	5:36.00	1978
100 Yd. Backstroke	Bonnie Flickinger	Minot	1:05.08	1978
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Lori McDonald	Fargo North	1:12.56	1976
400 Yd. Freestyle Medley	M. McDonald, L. Johansen, M. Laskey, L. Miller	Fargo North	3:51.65	1977

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan High School

Mandan Community Center Pool

Mandan, North Dakota — November 3 & 4, 1978

L. E. Faris, Manager

Final Team Scores

1st Place — Minot	239
2nd Place — Fargo South	214
3rd Place — Fargo North	163
4th Place — Williston	143
5th Place — Fargo Shanley	97
6th Place — Grand Forks Red River	86
7th Place — Bismarck	81
8th Place — Bismarck Century	68

9th Place — Jamestown	43
10th Place — Grand Forks Central	40
11th Place — Mandan	31

Individual Winners

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st Place — Minot (H. Flickinger, M. Rudser, B. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe), 1:59.02; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 2:04.58; 3rd Place — Fargo Shanley, 2:05.62; 4th Place — Fargo South, 2:06.66; 5th Place — Williston, 2:10.63.

200 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 2:01.33; 2nd Place — Marge Laskey, Fargo North, 2:02.28; 3rd Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 2:07.07; 4th Place — Kim Edwards, Minot, 2:09.15; 5th Place — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 2:09.43.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Trish Cole, Fargo South, 2:20.88; 2nd Place — Lori Miller, Fargo North, 2:22.66; 3rd Place — Terri Leupp, Bismarck, 2:29.05; 4th Place — Jamie Huguélet, Fargo South, 2:32.21; 5th Place — Leann Schilmoeller, Fargo North, 2:32.68.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Anne Kincheloe, Minot, 26.26; 2nd Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 26.32; 3rd Place — Marta Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 26.88; 4th Place — Bette Birkeland, Williston, 26.96; 5th Place — Amy Krieg, Fargo South, 27.28.

DIVING

1st Place — Julie Pankow, Minot, 404.65; 2nd Place — Cathy Camp, Fargo South, 385.25; 3rd Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 368.60; 4th Place — Jill Unruh, Fargo North, 363.45; 5th Place — Shelley Beauclair, Bismarck Century, 362.85.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Trish Cole, Fargo South, 1:01.24; 2nd Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:02.62; 3rd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 1:04.55; 4th Place — Laura Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:05.13; 5th Place — Kay Erickson, Williston, 1:07.19.

100 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 54.88; 2nd Place — Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 56.71; 3rd Place — Marge Laskey, Fargo North, 56.86; 4th Place — Bette Birkeland, Williston, 58.67; 5th Place — Jacques Holland, Fargo South, 1:00.38.

500 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 5:36.00; 2nd Place — Julie McMahon, Bismarck Century, 5:48.06; 3rd Place — Amy Krieg, Fargo South, 5:48.28;

4th Place — Carol Sims, Minot, 5:56.37; 5th Place — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 5:56.65.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)

1st Place — Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 1:05.08; Lori Miller, Fargo North, 1:05.47; 3rd Place — Terri Leupp, Bismarck, 1:06.65; 4th Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 1:06.85; 5th Place — Laura Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:08.30.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Anne Kincheloe, Minot, 1:12.71; 2nd Place — Dominique Torres, Mandan, 1:15.23; 3rd Place — LeAnn Schilmoeller, Fargo North, 1:15.87; 4th Place — Jamie Huguélet, Fargo South, 1:17.18; 5th Place — Peggy Traynor, Fargo Shanley, 1:18.50.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Williston (C. Hagan, J. Conlin, K. Erickson, B. Birkeland), 3:58.08; 2nd Place — Fargo South, 4:01.42; 3rd Place — Fargo North, 4:05.50; 4th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 4:05.90; 5th Place — Minot, 4:10.72.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS' SWIMMING

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 505.00

Disbursements:

Judges: Tom Manley, Rockie Stavn, Tom Zimmerman, Jeff Law, Mike Stromberg, Bridget Letteer, Dennis Mongeon

\$ 342.00
Trophies & Awards 464.17
Insurance 19.10

Management:

Supervisors \$ 62.00
Clerk 12.00
Rent 150.00
Ticket Takers & Sellers 36.00
Scorers 70.00
Timers 90.00
Automatic Timer 100.00
Typist 35.00
Announcer 35.00
Tickets 40.00
Manager's Fee 100.00
Postage, Pager & Telephone 63.00 793.00

Team Payments to Schools 3,579.45

Deficit Paid by Association \$ 4,692.72

Totals \$ 5,197.72 \$ 5,197.72



1978 Girls' State Swimming Champions — Minot

Third Row: (L to R) Bonnie Flickinger, Pam Walker, Anne Kincheloe, Julie Pankow, Karen Hubrig, Jane MacIver, Nancy Nutter, Assistant Coach Ken Disher.

Second Row: Coach Kathy Aspaas, Holly Flickinger, Kim Edward, Karen Tooke.

First Row: Carol Sims, Kathy Minette, Tori Guthrie, Susan Tooke, Denes Smith, Barb Edwards, Julie Hubbard, Judy McPeak.

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks — May 18 & 19, 1979 — Ken Rio, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Lidgerwood, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Central, Jamestown, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley.

Top Eight Individuals: Ann Skogerboe, Grand Forks Central
Niki Pappas, Fargo South
Karen Lordeman, Fargo South
Judy Himmelburger, Fargo Shanley
Nancy Rogers, Jamestown
Julie Baenen, Jamestown
Kristi Lommen, Valley City
Sabra Miles, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles: Diane Romo & Janelle Peterson, Grand Forks Central
Leanne Dodge & Tammy Thielman, Jamestown
Barbara Toussaint & Janet Levenson, Fargo South
Kathy Helgaas & Julie Caine, Jamestown
Kathy Hentges & Kathy Olafson, Fargo South
Jill Unruh & Sue McDonald, Fargo North
Lori Oberg & Lori Snyder, Valley City
Karen Dargen & Jane Duginski, Fargo Shanley

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Court Rental	\$ 60.00
Manager's Fee	50.00
Court Supervisors	75.00
Trophies	128.10
Tennis Balls	134.64
Miscellaneous	16.86
Total Disbursements	\$ 464.60

West Region at Minot — May 18 & 19, 1979 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Garrison, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

Top Four Teams: Minot, Williston, Bismarck, Mandan.

Top Eight Individuals: Sue Schalow, Minot
Lori Carriere, Williston
Lora Kasper, Bismarck
Sheila Dailey, Minot Ryan
Lynn Skadeland, Williston
Diane Richter, Minot Ryan
Mickey Bachmeier, Mandan
Kathy Hill, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Doubles: Anne Kincheloe & Juli Eckmann, Minot
Gwendy Bachmeier & Julie Gannon, Mandan
Ann Linder & Karla Bertsch, Minot
Fay Heller & Rayetta Jeannotte, Williston
Peggy Kelley & Diane Von Bank, Bismarck Century
Jane Otto & Robyn Hohbein, Mandan
Julie Larsen & Becky Frank, Williston
Becky Glover & Cherie Schumacher, Bismarck Century

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Court Rental	\$ 207.75
Manager's Fee	50.00
Trophies	128.10
Tennis Balls	134.64
Total Disbursements	\$ 520.49

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo — May 25 & 26, 1979 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place — Minot
2nd Place — Fargo South

Singles Winners: 1st Place — Sue Schalow, Minot
2nd Place — Karen Lordeman, Fargo South
3rd Place — Nancy Rogers, Jamestown
4th Place — Julie Baenen, Jamestown
5th Place — Niki Pappas, Fargo South

Doubles Winners: 1st Place — Anne Kincheloe & Juli Eckmann, Minot
2nd Place — Gwendy Bachmeier & Julie Gannon, Mandan
3rd Place — Diane Romo & Becky Peterson, Grand Forks Central
4th Place — Jill Unruh & Sue McDonald, Fargo North
5th Place — Leanne Dodge & Tammy Thielman, Jamestown

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies	\$ 258.81
Tennis Balls	158.56
Manager's Fee	50.00
Court Supervisors	85.00
Paper, Postage, Telephone	5.00
Miscellaneous	10.00
Team Payments	1,342.95
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,910.32



1979 State Girls' Tennis Champions — Minot

Left to Right: Anne Kincheloe, Julie Pankow, Janel Rolle, Sue Schalow, Juli Eckmann, Ann Linder, Karla Bertsch, Coach Jerry Lyon.

GIRLS' TRACK

1979 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Hankinson	Lisbon
II	Valley City SC	Central Cass (Casselton)	Dakota (Arthur)
III	Grand Forks	Finley-Sharon (Finley)	Hope
IV	Devils Lake	Edmore	Cando
V	Minot SC	Mohall	Granville
VI	Minot SC	Velva	Watford City
VII	Bismarck	Zeeland	Linton
VIII	Dickinson SC	Bowman	South Heart

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
SW	Bismarck	Bismarck	Dickinson
NW	Minot SC	Minot	Williston
NE	Devils Lake	Langdon	Grand Forks
SE	Valley City SC	Fargo South	Red River
			Fargo North

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yd. Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yd. Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yd. Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Laurie Sigurdson	Walhalla	125'4"	1979
Long Jump	Gail Havelka	South Heart	17'6 3/4"	1978
High Jump	Carol Gatzke	Regent	5'6"	1977
440 Yd. Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yd. Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yd. Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yd. Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michelle Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yd. Run	Deb Bergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Terri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yd. Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
Discus	Debbie Evenson	Valley City	125'10"	1979
Javelin	Kelley Owen	Bismarck Century	134'1"	1979
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Nancy Hardy	Bismarck	5'6"	1978
440 Yd. Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Mifler	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yd. Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd. Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yd. Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michelle Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yd. Run	Deb Bergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Terri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yd. Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Kelley Owen	Bismarck Century	134'1"	1979
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Carol Gatzke	Regent	5'6"	1977
	Nancy Hardy	Bismarck		1978
440 Yd. Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yd. Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976

880 Yd. Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Wahpeton, North Dakota State School of Science

May 25, 26, 1979 -- Ed Werre, Manager

CLASS B

Team Points

1. Bowman	50	Garrison	6
2. Cando	32	Fessenden	4
3. Tioga	30	Binford	4
4. Alexander	26	Glen Ullin	4
5. South Heart	24	Velva	4
Hope	23	Watford City	4
Lisbon	20	Linton	4
Rock Lake	18	New Salem	4
Zeeland	17	Wyndmere	4
Munich	16	Ellendale	4
Dakota (Arthur)	16	Ft. Yates	3
Beach	13	Glenburn	2
Edgeley	12	Sargent Central (Forman)	2
Walhalla	11	Balta	2
New Rockford	10½	Minnewaukan	2
Hankinson	10	Central Cass (Casselton)	2
Border Central (Calvin)	10	Belfield	2
Marion	9	Cooperstown	1
Crary	8	Hettinger	1
Wing	8	Ray	1
Northwood	8	Reeder	1
Oakes	8	Mohall	1
Taylor	8	Edmore	1
Underwood	7	Unity (Petersburg)	1
Finley-Sharon (Finley)	6	Leonard	½

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 YARD DASH

1st — Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 11.4 (Wind-aided); 2nd — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 11.4; 3rd — Zeta Maliske, Bowman, 11.7; 4th — Shelly Muehlberg, Wyndmere, 11.8; 5th — Betty Wald, Zeeland, 11.9; 6th — Karen Ihry, Hope, 11.9.

220 YARD DASH

1st — Laurie Gillis, Tioga, 26.6; 2nd — Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 26.7; 3rd — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 26.8; 4th — Penni Gage, Border Central

(Calvin), 26.9; 5th — Val Miller, Cando, 27.1; 6th — Margaret Kuchar, Edmore, 27.3.

440 YARD DASH

1st — Laurie Gillis, Tioga, 1:00.4; 2nd — Bonnie James, Alexander, 1:01.6; 3rd — Penni Gage, Border Central (Calvin), 1:01.6; 4th — Teresa Hanson, Finley-Sharon (Finley), 1:02.2; 5th — Judy Bergene, Northwood, 1:03.0; 6th — Monica Jawaski, Marion, 1:03.3.

880 YARD RUN

1st — Laurie Gillis, Tioga, 2:21.3; 2nd — Bonnie James, Alexander, 2:22.4; 3rd — Lynette Mauch, Hankinson, 2:23.1; 4th — Bernie Belzer, Cando, 2:24.0; 5th — Teresa Hanson, Finley-Sharon (Finley), 2:25.6; 6th — Rhonda White, Ft. Yates, 2:26.2.

MILE RUN

1st — Gwen Bagley, Bowman, 5:37.2; 2nd — Bernie Belzer, Cando, 5:37.9; 3rd — Tammy Ireland, Garrison, 5:38.3; 4th — Lisa Voegeli, Ellendale, 5:39.3; 5th — Rhonda White, Ft. Yates, 5:40.3; 6th — Sherri Fredrickson, Unity (Petersburg), 5:45.3.

110 YARD HURDLES

1st — Bonnie James, Alexander, 15.1 (Wind-aided); 2nd — Monica Jawaski, Marion, 15.3; 3rd — Betty Jo Peltier, Dakota (Arthur), 15.7; 4th — Karen Ihry, Hope, 15.8; 5th — Jeri Armstrong, Glenburn, 15.9; 6th — Linda Bugner, Reeder, 16.0.

SHOT PUT

1st — Dalanne Podenski, Edgeley, 39'5½"; 2nd — Vicky Moore, Taylor, 38'7¾"; 3rd — Heidi Ihry, Hope, 36'9¾"; 4th — Michelle Stahl, Binford, 36'7¾"; 5th — Jan Morris, Munich, 35'11½"; 6th — Charlene Stromsodt, Cooperstown, 35'7¼".

DISCUS

1st — Margie Allen, Beach, 117'7"; 2nd — Ann Wagner, Crary, 116'10"; 3rd — Heide Ihry, Hope, 110'6"; 4th — Mary Hogue, Linton, 109'5"; 5th — Dalanne Podenski, Edgeley, 105'; 6th — Kim Braget, Walhalla, 104'6".

JAVELIN (Class B Record)

1st — Laurie Sigurdson, Walhalla, 125'4"; 2nd — Kathy McPeak, Wing, 123'7"; 3rd — Glorianne Whitmore, Hope, 121'2"; 4th — Lorie Schantz, Glen Ullin, 117'5"; 5th — Melissa Hagel, Balta, 116'1"; 6th — Tammy Kunick, Beach, 112'9".

HIGH JUMP

1st — Erika Hohenstein, New Rockford, 5'5"; 2nd — Lisa Beck, Munich, 5'4"; 3rd — Toni Martin, Underwood, 5'1"; 4th — Donna Wunderlich, Velva, 5'1"; 5th — Pam Hollinger, Beach, 5'0"; 6th — (Tie) Sheri Wendling, Leonard, and Tina Hohenstein, New Rockford, 5'0".

LONG JUMP

1st — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 17'9½" (Wind-aided); 2nd — Roberta Huebner, Oakes, 17'0"; 3rd — Lisa Beck, Munich, 16'9¾"; 4th — Kim Hoyer, New Salem, 16'8"; 5th — Barbara White, Minnewaukan, 16'7¼"; 6th — Toni Martin, Underwood, 16'4".

440 YARD RELAY

1st — Lisbon (Darla Hilde, Dawn Hilde, Lori Nims, Becky Pederson), 52.2; 2nd — Zeeland, 52.4; 3rd — Bowman, 52.7; 4th — Dakota (Arthur), 52.7; 5th — Central Cass (Casselton), 53.1; 6th — Hettinger, 53.3.

880 YARD RELAY

1st — Lisbon (Darla Hilde, Deb Huether, Dawn Hilde, Becky Pederson), 1:48.7; 2nd — Bowman, 1:48.7; 3rd — Dakota (Arthur), 1:49.6; 4th — Fessenden, 1:49.7; 5th — Cando, 1:50.3; 6th — Zeeland, 1:50.5.

880 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st — Bowman (Zeta Maliske, Lori Anton, Sherilyn Kalina, LaVonne Anton), 1:56.2; 2nd — Cando, 1:56.7; 3rd — Zeeland, 1:57; 4th — Hankinson, 1:58.2; 5th — Belfield, 1:58.5; 6th — Ray, 1:58.9.

MILE RELAY

1st — Bowman (Karlene Silkman, Trish Burns, Michelle Johnson, LaVonne Anton), 4:10.6; 2nd — Cando, 4:11.1; 3rd — Northwood, 4:16.4; 4th — Watford City, 4:18.3; 5th — Sargent Central (Forman), 4:18.5; 6th — Mohall, 4:19.2.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Minot State College

June 1, 2, 1979 — Herb Parker, Manager

CLASS A**Team Points**

1. Fargo North	74	Valley City	18
2. Fargo South	70	Grand Forks Red River	18
3. Dickinson	67	Williston	12
4. Langdon	37	Fargo Shanley	10
5. Bismarck	32	Grand Forks Central	8
Bismarck Century	29	West Fargo	6
Devils Lake	26	Grafton	6
Minot	26	Bottineau	4
Jamestown	20	Dickinson Trinity	2

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 YARD DASH**

1st — Sonja Kuhl, Dickinson, 12.1; 2nd — Mary Moorhouse, Fargo North, 12.1; 3rd — Margie Hutson, Grafton, 12.1; 4th — Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 12.2; 5th — Laurie Selk, Minot, 12.2; 6th — Michelle Gab, Dickinson, 12.2.

220 YARD DASH

1st — Sonja Kuhl, Dickinson, 27.2; 2nd — Michelle Gab, Dickinson, 27.4; 3rd — Mary Moorhouse, Fargo North, 27.7; 4th — Judy Mogck, Jamestown, 27.8; 5th — June Kloubec, Fargo South, 28.0; 6th — Laurie Selk, Minot, 28.0.

440 YARD DASH (Ties Class A and State Record)

1st — Michelle Gab, Dickinson, 58.4; 2nd — Deb Bergerson, Fargo South, 59.2; 3rd — June Kloubec, Fargo South, 60.3; 4th — Deanne Roberts, Bottineau, 60.4; 5th — Julie Zieske, Williston, 60.7; 6th — Carla Field, Langdon, 60.9.

880 YARD RUN (Class A and State Record)

1st — Deb Bergerson, Fargo South, 2:17.4; 2nd — Carla Field, Langdon, 2:18.2; 3rd — Gretchen Bajema, Devils Lake, 2:21.4; 4th — Tammi Anderson, Bismarck Century, 2:21.5; 5th — Sally Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 2:21.5; 6th — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 2:22.2.

MILE RUN

1st — Carla Field, Langdon, 5:21.2; 2nd — Sally Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 5:22.7; 3rd — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 5:26.8; 4th — Gretchen Bajema, Devils Lake, 5:30.5; 5th — Theresa Dvorak, Dickinson Trinity, 5:31.9; 6th — Annette Bieber, Fargo North, 5:34.6.

110 YARD HURDLES

1st — Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 15.8; 2nd — Laurie Eggebratten, Bismarck, 16.3; 3rd — Ruth Fischer, Valley City, 16.6; 4th — Debbie Deutsch, Devils Lake, 16.8; 5th — Sue Welk, Fargo Shanley, 17.2; 6th — Kelly Miller, Devils Lake, 17.3.

SHOT PUT

1st — Rhonda Nesemeier, Fargo South, 38'5"; 2nd — Judy Stamness, Grand Forks Central, 38'½"; 3rd — Lori Howitz, Langdon, 37'10"; 4th — Mel Brown, Grand Forks Red River, 37'0"; 5th — Karla Monson, Bismarck, 36'3½"; 6th — Joni Rafferty, Dickinson, 36'3".

DISCUS (Class A Record)

1st — Debbie Evenson, Valley City, 125'10"; 2nd — Lori Howitz, Langdon, 118'2"; 3rd — Terry Eslinger, Bismarck, 112'5"; 4th — Mary Sweeney, Fargo North, 110'11"; 5th — Rhonda Nesemeier, Fargo South, 110'0"; 6th — Karla Monson, Bismarck, 107'5".

JAVELIN (Class A and State Record)

1st — Kelley Owen, Bismarck Century, 134'1"; 2nd — Diane Worner, Fargo North, 132'3"; 3rd — Annette Bieber, Fargo North, 127'5"; 4th — Jill Herreid, Williston, 118'0"; 5th — Becky Sandman, Minot, 117'6"; 6th — Laura Gillespie, Grand Forks Red River, 117'5".

HIGH JUMP

1st — Tammy Gerhart, Bismarck, 5'4"; 2nd — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 5'4"; 3rd — Anita Novak, Minot, 5'2"; 4th — Debbie Deutsch, Devils Lake, 5'2"; 5th — Roxanne Nelson, Bismarck, 5'2"; 6th — Julie Eckman, Minot, 5'0".

LONG JUMP

1st — Sarah Lucken, Fargo North, 17'5"; 2nd — Judi Gartner, Bismarck Century, 16'9½"; 3rd — Renae Lemieux, West Fargo, 16'9½"; 4th — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 16'9¼"; 5th — Kathy Johnson, Fargo North, 16'8¾"; 6th — Gail Nelson, Devils Lake, 16'6¾".

440 YARD RELAY (Ties Class A Record)

1st — Dickinson (Connie Pasiczynk, Deb Heiser, Bobbi Woehl, Sonja Kuht), 51.04; 2nd — Fargo Shanley, 51.3; 3rd — Jamestown, 51.5; 4th — Minot, 51.9; 5th — Valley City, 52.4; 6th — Bismarck, 52.4.

880 YARD RELAY

1st — Jamestown (Alicia Collins, Brenda Dahl, Kay Mansavage, Judy Mogck), 1:48.5; 2nd — Fargo North, 1:49.6; 3rd — Devils Lake, 1:50.1; 4th — Minot, 1:50.7; 5th — Bismarck, 1:50.9; 6th — Dickinson, 1:51.6.

880 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st — Fargo South (June Kloubec, Lisa Resell, Lynn Meyer, Deb Bergerson), 1:50.9; 2nd — Dickinson, 1:52.3; 3rd — Minot, 1:54.1; 4th — Williston, 1:54.2; 5th — Grand Forks Red River, 1:55.0; 6th — Fargo North, 1:55.2.

MILE RELAY

1st — Fargo South (Deb Bergerson, Lynn Meyer, Pam Harty, June Kloubec), 4:07.2; 2nd — Dickinson, 4:09.8; 3rd — Fargo North, 4:10.7; 4th — Langdon, 4:11.0; 5th — Williston, 4:12.5; 6th — Grand Forks Red River, 4:12.9.



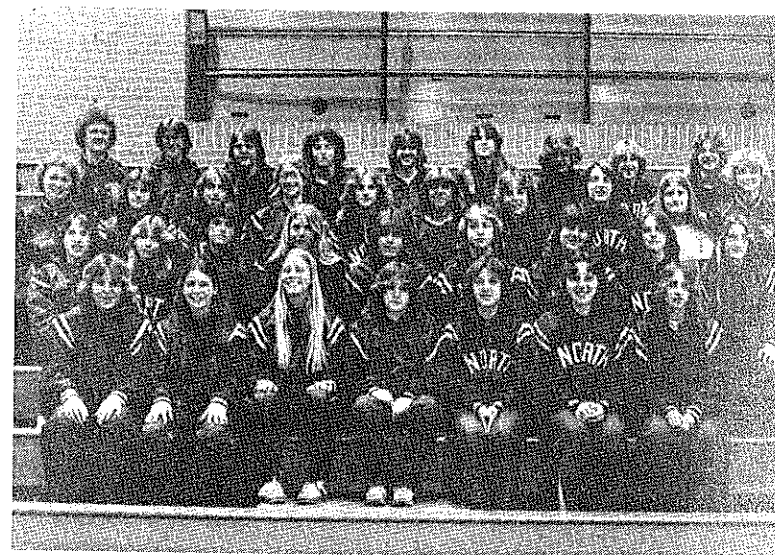
1979 State Class B Girls' Track and Field Champions — Bowman

Back Row: (L to R) Ceylon Feist, Wanda Hestikin, Lavonne Anton, Kelly Welch, Brenda Sanders, Zeta Maliske.

Center: Lori Anton, Sherilyn Kalina, Michelle Johnson, Gail Burns, Mgr.

Front: Gwen Bagley, Sharon Wahl, Cindy Ruff, Trish Burns, Karlene Silkman.

Not Pictured: Coach Jerry Popp, Assistant Coach Lorraine Scherman.



1979 State Class A Girls' Track and Field Champions — Fargo North

First Row: (L to R) Carrie Jore, Sheila Caswell, Lori Kiser, Kara Chadwick, Barb Buchmiller, Joann Young, Cathy Hansmann.

Second Row: Annette Bieber, Lisa Evenstad, Kim Chadwick, Donna Galitz, Barb Nelson, Jolee Kiel, Brenda Buzick, Karla Nelson, Kara Suppa.

Third Row: Assistant Coach Lynda Lundstrom, Kay Carlson, Kristi Jensen, Mary Ellen Moorhouse, Sue Anderson, Jenny Holm, Julie Fetch, Sue Sanner, Lisa Hass, Coach Jan Olson.

Fourth Row: Assistant Coach Sue Peterson, Sarah Lucken, Diane Worner, Mary Sweeney, Kathy Johnson, Karla Hamblet, Patti Thompson, Tami Hertz, Cindy Jallen.

MUSIC & SPEECH

CLASS B

DISTRICT I

Committee: Leon Johnson, Sargent Central (Forman), Chairman; Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere; Dale Fuhrman, Milnor.

Site: Music: Wahpeton, NDSSS; Tilford Kroshus, Manager; March 29 - Large Groups; April 10 - Small Groups.

Speech: Wahpeton, NDSSS; Mary Kroshus, Manager; April 2.

DISTRICT II

Committee: Hilbert Hanson, Kindred, Chairman; Ronald Wendel, Maple Valley (Tower City); Allen Mutzenberger, Dakota (Arthur).

Site: Music: Fargo, NDSU; J. W. Trautwein, Manager; April 7 - Small Groups.

Speech: Fargo North; Rhoda Hansen, Manager; March 31.

DISTRICT III

Committee: Charles Clute, Adams, Chairman; Dwane Pratt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); H. L. McLain, Hatton.

Site: Music: Larimore; Dave Bina, Manager; March 24 - Large Groups.

Mayville SC; Michael Bakken, Manager; April 10 - Small Groups.

Speech: Drayton; Roger Johnson, Manager; April 6.

DISTRICT IV

Committee: Leonard Bubach, Maddock, Chairman; John Hvidsten, Leeds; Albert Peterson, Cando.

Site: Music: Devils Lake; Darrell Maxson, Manager; April 3 - Vocal Groups; April 10 - Instrumental Groups.

Speech: Devils Lake Lake Region JC; Jamie Bradley, Rock Lake, Manager; April 7.

DISTRICT V

Committee: Gary Nelson, Sheyenne, Chairman; Owen Wallace, Fessenden; Lary Olson, North Central (Rogers).

Site: Music: Fessenden; Paul Boese, Manager; April 3 - Small Vocal Groups.

New Rockford; Albert Hohenstein, Manager; April 11 - Small Instrumental Groups and Bands.

Jamestown College; Richard H. Smith, Manager; April 21 - Choirs.

Speech: Sheyenne; Gary Nelson, Manager; March 31.

DISTRICT VI

Committee: Elbert VanOrnum, Edgeley, Chairman; Elmer Schweitzer, Gackle; Ralph Fiechtner, Dickey Central (Monango).

Site: Music: Ellendale TBI; Gladys Schock, Manager; March 23 - Large Groups; April 6 - Small Groups and Solos.

Speech: LaMoure; Linda Robson, Manager; March 31.

DISTRICT VII

Committee: Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman; Leonard Moore, Center; Herb Kringen, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake).

Site: Music: Bismarck JC; Ervin Ely, Manager; April 3 - Small Groups; April 21 - Large Groups.

Speech: Bismarck JC; Paul Johnson, Manager; March 30 - One-Act Plays; March 31 - Speech.

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: E. E. Stromme, Kenmare, Chairman; William Maxwell, Sawyer; Roger Slotsve, Donnybrook.

Site: Music: Minot SC; James Croonquist, Manager; March 23-24 - Large Groups; March 30 - Small Groups.

Speech: Minot SC; Kevin Neuharth, Manager; April 6-7.

DISTRICT IX

Committee: Ronald L. Broeker, Watford City, Chairman; Jerry Fischer, Columbus; Ron Stammes, Divide County (Crosby).

Site: Music: Crosby; A. E. Brox, Manager; March 27 - Vocal. Stanley; Gordon Patten, Manager; April 6 - Instrumental.

Speech: Williston UND; Jack White, Manager; March 31.

DISTRICT X

Committee: Oscar Peterson, Mott, Chairman; Robert Kummeth, Glen Ullin; Ray Frank, Killdeer.

Site: Music: Dickinson SC; Gerald Seela, Manager; April 6 - Small Groups; April 7 - Large Groups.

Speech: Dickinson SC; Dr. Winifred Stump, Manager; March 31.

CLASS A

SOUTHEAST

Committee: Virgil Buchholtz, Jamestown, Chairman.

Site: Music: Valley City SC; R. Q. Johnson, Manager; April 6 - Vocal.

Fargo NDSU; J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 30 - Instrumental.

Speech: Fargo North; Rhoda Hansen, Manager; April 3.

SOUTHWEST**Committee:** Wallace Schmeling, Mandan, Chairman.**Site:** Music: Dickinson SC; Robert Solomonson, Trinity, Manager;
April 6 - Small Groups; April 7 - Large Groups.
Speech: Mandan; Pat Pins, Manager; March 31.**NORTHEAST****Committee:** L. R. Nyhus, Devils Lake, Chairman; Mel Olson, Cavalier; Irwin Reinke, Langdon.**Site:** Music: Grand Forks Red River; Kenneth Sherwood, Manager;
April 5 - Small Groups.
Speech: Langdon; Carol Hart, Manager; March 17.**NORTHWEST****Committee:** James Holwell, Bottineau, Chairman; Larry W. Nudell, Harvey;
Dwight F. Moose, Rugby.**Site:** Music: Minot MCC; Joe Alme, Manager; March 28 - Vocal.
Minot MCC; Jack Cameron, Manager; April 11 -
Instrumental.
Speech: Minot MCC; Arlyn Marquardt, Manager; April 7.**STATE CLASS A & B MUSIC****Site:** Bismarck Junior College; May 4; Ervin Ely, Manager.**STATE CLASS A SPEECH****Site:** Fargo North; April 21; Rhoda Hansen, Manager.**STATE CLASS B SPEECH****Site:** Bismarck Junior College; April 28; Paul A. Johnson, Manager.**CLASS B****DISTRICT ONE-ACT PLAYS**

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	North Sargent (Gwinner) "The Swimmer"	Sargent Central (Forman) "A Candle on the Table"
II	Fargo North	Kindred "The Tale That Wagged Dog"	Maple Valley (Tower City) "The Pink Dress"
III	Drayton	Mayville-Portland (Mayville) "The Case of the Crushed Petunias"	Drayton "The Death of Bessie Smith"
IV	Lake Region Jr. College, Devils Lake	Rock Lake "The Puppet Master"	Hannah "Who Am I"

V	Sheyenne	Fessenden "The Box Collector"	Binford "Early Frost"
VI	LaMoure	LaMoure "Childhood"	Elendale "Bumper Snickers"
VII	Bismarck Jr. College	Hazen "Arsenic and Old Lace"	Flasher "Two Bottles of Relish"
VIII	Minot SC	Garrison "Overtones"	North Shore (Makoti) "The Necklace"
IX	UND Williston	Alexander "Who Am I This Time"	Watford City "To Burn A Witch"
X	Dickinson State College	Hettinger "Happy Journey (Wilder)"	Bowman "Next"

REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS**April 21, 1979****East Region — Mayville State College — Dr. Christopher Jones, Manager****East Region Winners:**

1st Place — Sargent Central (Forman), "A Candle on the Table".

2nd Place — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), "The Case of the Crushed
Petunias".

3rd Place — Rock Lake, "The Puppet Master".

Best Actress: Roxanne Litchfield, Sargent Central (Forman), "A Candle on the
Table".

Best Actor: Ward Blumer, Kindred, "The Tale That Wagged Dog".

FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts** None**Disbursements:**

Trophies, Awards.....	\$ 104.32
Judges	201.01
Manager's Fee	50.00
Miscellaneous	26.01
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 381.34

REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS**April 21, 1979****West Region — Minot State College — Kevin Neuharth, Manager****West Region Winners:**

1st Place — Garrison, "Overtones".

2nd Place — Hettinger, "Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden".

3rd Place — Bowman, "Next".

Best Actress: Karri Gehring, Garrison, "Overtones".

Best Actor: Gary Jahner, Hettinger, "Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden".

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts None

Disbursements:

Trophies, Awards.....	\$ 104.32
Judges	180.00
Manager's Fee	50.00
Miscellaneous	10.00
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 344.32

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC - 1978-79

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC. MIXED MUSICAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOIR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	57	44	7	1	0	59	44	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	232
II	Fargo NDSU	85	57	0	0	0	105	75	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	329
III	Mayville SC															
IV	Larimore	118	107	14	0	13	118	124	20	11	0	0	9	1	0	535
V	Devils Lake	124	95	0	0	0	124	71	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	415
VI	Fessenden, New Rockford, Jamestown College	83	56	3	1	3	74	44	8	3	1	0	2	0	0	278
VII	Ellendale	80	90	16	2	14	84	72	16	8	0	0	12	1	0	395
VIII	Bismarck JC	110	84	13	2	10	125	85	14	4	2	1	8	0	0	458
IX	Minot SC	135	101	19	4	15	155	123	25	3	2	1	8	0	0	591
X	Crosby, Stanley	38	25	3	0	4	73	58	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	212
NE	Dickinson SC	90	59	16	3	5	111	100	21	10	3	0	6	0	0	424
NW	Grand Forks, Red River	56	39	0	0	0	65	21	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	182
SW	Minot MCC	70	29	8	1	1	117	60	9	3	6	0	4	0	2	310
SE	Dickinson SC	45	29	2	0	1	51	27	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	157
	Valley City SC															
	Fargo NDSU	110	57	0	0	0	91	77	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	337
	TOTALS	1,199	872	103	14	71	1,353	982	128	48	19	4	58	2	2	4,855

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT SPEECH - 1978-79

DISTRICT	SITE	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	POETRY INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC DIO INTERPRETATION	EXTEMP. INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	Women	Men	RADIO BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAY	TOTAL EVENTS
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	17	17	8	11	12	7	10	3	6	8	8	7	114
II	Fargo North	15	14	11	11	15	7	13	4	3	11	9	5	118
III	Drayton	24	20	12	18	20	11	15	4	6	17	18	7	172
IV	Lake Region JC, Devils Lake	14	14	7	14	13	4	10	4	3	11	13	5	112
V	Shenandoah	9	11	8	7	9	7	8	4	7	13	9	4	98
VI	LaMoure	15	13	10	14	14	6	8	2	2	8	8	4	103
VII	Bismarck JC	22	23	17	24	21	11	14	6	7	15	14	9	163
VIII	Minot SC	15	14	16	18	10	10	11	6	6	8	10	9	134
IX	Williston UND	10	9	7	8	6	4	6	4	4	4	4	5	71
X	Dickinson SC	28	27	17	24	23	17	20	8	7	20	19	6	214
NE	Langdon	12	12	5	9	9	3	9	4	4	8	6	2	85
NW	Minot MCC	11	11	6	0	8	6	7	4	4	7	8	0	78
SW	Mandan	11	8	6	6	2	8	8	2	3	5	9	2	70
SE	Fargo North	9	11	10	9	9	8	10	4	5	8	9	4	98
	TOTALS	212	204	140	177	177	108	149	55	67	141	146	69	1,846

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH
CLASS A AND CLASS B

CLASS A AND CLASS B													
DISTRICT	SITE	1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979	
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
I	Wahpeton NDSSS, Speech and Music	8	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	0	9
II	Fargo North, Speech Fargo NDSU, Music	18	9	10	8	16	10	15	10	15	9	15	9
III	Drayton, Speech Mayville, Music Larimore, Music	25	17	25	13	23	14	23	15	22	14	25	18
IV	Lake Region JC, Speech Devils Lake, Music	27	15	24	12	27	11	27	12	28	11	26	12
V	Shenandoah, Speech Fessenden, Music New Rockford, Music Jamestown College, Music	20	3	21	4	19	5	21	5	20	8	19	10
VI	LaMoure, Speech Ellendale, Music	20	8	19	11	20	11	19	13	19	13	20	10
VII	Bismarck JC, Speech and Music	22	14	26	17	25	18	27	16	25	16	22	15
VIII	Minot SC, Speech and Music	35	17	31	16	34	15	38	13	34	13	31	12
IX	Williston UND, Speech Crosby, Music Stanley, Music	12	6	12	7	13	7	13	5	13	5	14	7
X	Dickinson SC, Speech and Music	20	11	24	15	24	13	23	17	24	17	23	17
NE	Langdon, Speech Grand Forks Red River, Music	7	8	8	6	7	5	8	6	7	5	7	6
NW	Minot MCC, Speech and Music	5	4	6	4	5	6	5	6	6	6	7	6
SE	Fargo North, Speech Valley City SC, Music Fargo NDSU, Music	6	6	6	5	7	6	7	6	7	6	7	6
SW	Mandan, Speech Dickinson SC, Music	6	6	4	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	4	6
TOTALS		234	132	234	132	234	136	238	138	232	138	229	140

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 4, 1979 — Bismarck Junior College — Ervin Ely, Manager

STAR RATING — VOCAL

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Avid Unke, St. Thomas; Peggy Sparks, Border Central (Calvin); Gloria Wingenbach, Carson; Pennie Nichols, Border Central (Calvin); Roxanne Litchfield, Sargent Central (Forman); Tina Meyer, Minnewaukan; Noreen Carlson, Lankin; Lynn Axt, McClusky; Belinda Stone, Wyndmere; Beth Ann Kram, Hannah; Lori Albertson, Churchs Ferry; Lori Wolden, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Jodi Julson, Linton; Shirley Leipson, Devils Lake St. Mary's; Darla Dickson, Midway (Inkster); Roxanne Hoffman, Medina; Jackie Cole, Lisbon; Penny Fossen, Maddock; Nancy Engkvist, Maddock; Theresa Miller, Lakota; Mary Walker, Park River; Pam Ripplinger, McClusky; Mary Siegle, Lisbon; Miriam Strutz, Central Valley (Buxton); Nancy Johnston, Cando; Debbie Freeland, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Susan Nitschke, Steele; Denise Faul, Goodrich; Lorie Weist, Wishek; Sharon Fischer, Beulah; Susan Dalos, Enderlin; Lisa Johnson, Sykeston; Glenda Lundgren, Kulm; Kristin Sandness, Kindred; Lisa Ham, Kulm; Lucy Jangula, Zeeland; Juliane Hauck, Richardton; Lisa Gorden, Fargo Oak Grove; Shanda Schulz, Woodworth; Vickie Hansen, Oakes; Darla Unger, Page; Melanie Buechler, Fessenden; Darcy Garnas, Page; Sarah McCullough, Oakes; Ann Richman, Maple Valley (Tower City); Jeanna Cook, Woodworth; Lisa Walker, Minot; Lisa Geisler, Valley City; Mary Marsh, Minot; Jennifer Sherman, Dickinson; Cindy Powers, Valley City; Kelley Shaw, Mandan; Tracy Russell, Harvey; Kristy Krohn, Harvey; Mandy Schumaker, Grand Forks Central; Jean Faulconbridge, Mohall; Debbie Keller, Harvey; Jean Page, Cavalier; Roxanne Rittgarn, Fargo North; Carla Hanson, Ray; Jolene Carman, Rugby; Nancy Flegel, Carrington; Bonnie Boehm, Mandan; Tammy Green, West Fargo; Susie Heidt, Dickinson Trinity; Michelle Fisher, West Fargo; Charlotte Pickering, Dickinson Trinity; Patty Petrick, North Shore (Makoti); Glenda Cermak, Mandan; Karen Zeller, West Fargo; Julie Beaudoin, Dickinson Trinity; Anne Solomonson, Parshall.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Dan Lee, Powers Lake; Russell Peterson, Hankinson; Erick Schoenfish, Unity (Petersburg); Bruce Adams, Tappen; Raymond Hoffman, Trenton; Todd Lasher, McClusky; Darren Wyman, Pembina; Toby Grenz, McClusky; Scott Heitkamp, Wyndmere; Craig Hanson, Steele; Terry Sterling, Lisbon; John Kelner, Park River; Kent Krevecky, Adams; Perry Nagel, Hebron; Steve Kylo, Clifford Gatesburg (Galesburg); Lee Fuchs, Wahpeton; Ron Jundt, Minot; Dan Schulz, Edgeley; David Fisher, Dickinson; Frank Egan, Enderlin; Vernon Paulson, Bowman; Greg Nelson, Grafton; Paul Odden, Maddock; Blair McNea, Minot; Jerry Kramer, Granville; Mitch Malloy, Dickinson; Mitch Johnston, Fargo North; Doug Stip, Minot.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Adams 1; Alexander 2; Beulah 1; Border Central (Calvin) 1; Cando 2; Carrington 3; Cavalier 1; Central Valley (Buxton) 1; Devils Lake St. Mary's 2; Dickinson 1; Divide County (Crosby) 2; Ellendale 2; Enderlin 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fordville 1; Golden Valley 1; Grace City 2; Hannaford 1; Harvey 1; Kindred 1; Kulm 1; Lakota 1; Linton 2; Lisbon 2; McClusky 1;

Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 4; Michigan 1; Mott 1; Munich 1; Napoleon 1; New Leipzig 2; New Salem 1; North Shore (Makoti) 2; Northwood 2; Oakes 1; Page 1; St. John 1; Sargent Central (Forman) 2; Scranton 1; Starkweather 1; Steele 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 2; Woodworth 1; Wyndmere 2; Zeeland 4.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Ashley 1; Cavalier 1; Dickinson 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Enderlin 1; Grafton 1; Harvey 1; Lisbon 1; McHenry 1; West Fargo 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alsen 1; Ashley 1; Dickinson 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Divide County (Crosby) 1; Edmore 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fessenden 1; Harvey 1; Hatton 1; McClusky 1; McVillie 1; Mohall 1; Napoleon 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Page 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 1; Westhope 1.

MADRIGALS

Dickinson 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Harvey 1; Lisbon 1; McClusky 1; Mandan 1; Valley City 1.

STAR RATING — INSTRUMENTAL

FLUTE SOLOS

Sharron Elyrum, Devils Lake; Wanda Hagens, Steele; Sharlene Breaky, Devils Lake; Connie Moe, Watford City; Michelle Barrios, Mandan; Kari Froeber, Enderlin; Liesa Dick, Lisbon; Korina Jost, Watford City; Kari Fisher, Larimore; Roxie Freeh, Lisbon; Dawn Erickson, New England; Kristina Heinze, Marion; Robin Keller, Harvey; Shari Boschee, Zeeland; Vanesa Dickinson, West Fargo; Jan Petterson, Fargo South.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Nancy Glegal, Carrington; Shari Witterman, Mohall; Sherry Grahn, Walhalla; Janet Brosowske, Wyndmere; Dawn Erickson, New England; Ann Scheive, LaMoure.

BASSOON SOLOS

Kathy Hagen, Mohall; Cindy Moe, Bottineau.

OBOE SOLOS

Joyce Stuhmiller, Devils Lake; Kari Dahl, North Shore (Makoti); Jill Faulconbridge, Mohall; Lisa Jost, Watford City; Lori Andersen, Hope.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Michelle Bosch, Mandan; Renae Officer, North Sargent (Gwinner); Paul Meijer, Minot.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Dawn Duerre, Grand Forks Central; Tom Storick, Mandan; Lori Knutson, Park River.

E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS

Ronda Faul, Mandan.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Caroline Wheeler, Kenmare.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Kenneth Clark, Minot; Mark Dammen, Minot; Pam Forster, Richardton; Alisa Verbitsky, Minot; Susan McIntyre, Hettinger; Karen Olson, Central Cass (Casselton); Teresa Kachena, Park River; Sherry Thompson, Hillsboro; Mary Ann Isaak, Dickinson; Cindy Stokes, Fargo South; Jill Faulconbridge, Mohall; Jane Solemsaas, Mohall.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Shelly Norsby, Rugby; Karen Knudson, Bottineau; Mark Larson, Powers Lake; Patience Murray, Beulah; Benny Anderson, Tioga; Judi Thorsen, Jamestown; David Blinkensderfer, Mott; Niki Pappas, Fargo South; Valerie Thompson, Wilton; Donna Kelly, Carrington; Ben Buechler, Lansford; Annette Okken, Mandan; Tim Gokey, Fargo South; Jeff Eckroth, Mandan; Michelle Grager, Sykeston; David Rowe, Neche; Cindy Wieland, Hankinson; Todd Nesemeier, Leonard; Mary Paulson, Leeds; Jackie Echmid, Minnewaukan.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Kellie Thompson, Page; Dawn Duval, Lisbon; Todd Benson, Fargo North; Steve Glasner, Rolla; Lynda McGawran, Langdon; Brent Fike, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake).

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Dave Denich, Rugby; Lori Weist, Wishek; Laurie Richard, Bottineau; Gary Dordahl, Grenora; Robert Dammen, Minot; Chet Fields, Walhalla; Brian Bayman, Hope; Denise Arnold, Esmond; Carla Stevens, Edmore; David Blickensderfer, Mott.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Carolyn Holm, Fargo South; Lee Peterson, Minot.

VIOLINCELLO SOLOS

Paul Knutson, Fargo North; Jack Cameron, Minot; Ann Lesser, Minot.

DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Sara Drege, Minot.

HARP SOLOS

Sue Foss, Fargo South.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Lorie Peipkorn, Stanley.

PERCUSSION SOLOS

Paul Ohm, Bowman; Rikka Trangsrud, Kindred; Karla Pladsen, Minot.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Pat Scheeler, Dickinson; Bill Sornsin, Fargo Shanley; Lance Drege, Minot.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Duane Schatz, Mandan; David Hoite, Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield).

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Nichi Schuette, Drayton; Mark Olson, Edinburg; Dave Thomas, Minot; Robert Fraley, Minot; Steve Spilde, Central Cass (Casselton); Dave McSparron, Hillsboro; David Christmason, Grafton; John Odland, Velva; Doni Moorhead, Grenora; Julie Schultz, Lisbon; Mike Schmit, Oakes; Jean Faulconbridge, Mohall; Steve Berntson, Carrington; Sheila Lura, Cooperstown; David Stokka, Hannaford; Dave Duerr, Starkweather; Tom Hackenberg, Grand Forks Central; Kathy Forsman, North Shore (Makoti); Kayla Copeland, Mohall; Patti Petrick, North Shore (Makoti); Lori Foss, Tioga; Mark Ramio, Fargo South; Jeff Eslinger, Hazen; Karlton Palmer, Fargo North.

TUBA SOLOS

Dan Messner, Kensal; John Grubb, Tioga; Bruce Peterka, Fargo North; Doug Neill, Mandan; Tom Wollenzien, Rolla; Dale Halvorson, Rugby; Bruce Brown, Williston.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Mark Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Julianne Albert, North Shore (Makoti); Kathy Anderson, Tioga.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Bill Whiteman, Bottineau; Tim Wollenzien, Rolla; Paula Diepolder, Willow City; Tim Klabo, Westhope; John Malmberg, Fargo Shanley; Loni Jensen, Central Valley (Buxton); Mark McLain, Hatton; Roger Allmaras, New Rockford; Adrian Senger, Dodge.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Kevin Boese, Fessenden; Leslie Albert, North Shore (Makoti); Erin Vana, Grafton; Patty Stokes, Medina; Vonda Witteman, Mohall; Lynae Campbell, Glenburn.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Carrington 1; Fargo North 1; Hettinger 1; Larimore 1; Walhalla 2; Washburn 1; West Fargo 1; Zeeland 3.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 2; Central Cass (Casselton) 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Harvey 1; Hebron 1; Hettinger 1; Jamestown 1; McVile 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 3; Napoleon 1; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Thompson 1; Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake) 1; Washburn 1; Watford City 1; Zeeland 2.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Alsen 1; Bottineau 2; Cooperstown 1; Fargo North 1; Gackle 1; Hankinson 1; Jamestown 1; Kindred 1; Lansford 2; McVile 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 1; Minnewaukan 1; Minot 1; Richland-Colfax (Colfax) 1; Walhalla 1; Zeeland 1.

OBOE ENSEMBLES

Velva 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Enderlin 1; Mohall 2; West Fargo 1.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Ben Franklin (Fargo North) 1; Fargo South 2; Minot 1.

RECORDER ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 2.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Kindred 2; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; New England St. Mary's 1; New Town 1; Rolla 1; West Fargo 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Carrington 1; Cooperstown 1; Fargo North 1; Grafton 1; Larimore 1; Minot 2; Mohall 2; New Leipzig 1; Park River 1; Stanley 1; Sykeston 1; Velva 1; Walhalla 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 1; Kindred 1; Mohall 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Carrington 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 2; Glen Ullin 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 1; Hillsboro 1; Larimore 1; Leonard 1; McVillie 1; Marion 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Napoleon 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Parshall 1; Tioga 1.

TUBA ENSEMBLES

Lisbon 1; Mandan 1; West Fargo 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Carpio 1; Newburg 1; West Fargo 2.

STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration fees (State Share) \$ 7,541.00

Disbursements:

Adjudicators	\$ 5,014.05
Medals & Certificates - District & State	3,583.51
Piano Moving	775.67
Piano Tuning	630.00
Programs	234.90
Secretary	171.00
Manager's Fee	150.00
Postage	166.62

Telephone	60.78	
Envelopes	46.50	
Miscellaneous	88.55	
Deficit Paid by Association		3,380.88
Totals	\$10,921.88	\$10,921.88

DISTRICT SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**CLASS B**

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Fairmount	Richland (Colfax)
II	Fargo North	Fargo Cardinal Muench	Kindred
III	Drayton	Drayton	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)
IV	Lake Region Jr. College, Devils Lake	Cando	Rock Lake
V	Sheyenne	Fessenden	Woodworth
VI	LaMoure	LaMoure	Ellendale
VII	Bismarck Jr. College	Hazen	McClusky
VIII	Minot State College	Mohall	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)
IX	UND Williston	Stanley	Alexander
X	Dickinson State College	Bowman	Glen Ullin

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
NE	Langdon	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River
NW	Minot	Minot	Rugby
SE	Fargo North	Fargo North	Wahpeton
SW	Mandan	Mandan	Dickinson

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Bismarck Jr. College — April 28, 1979 — Paul A. Johnson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Place:	Bowman
2nd Place:	Fargo Cardinal Muench
3rd Place:	McClusky

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Lisa Ahlness, Bowman; 3rd Place — Fran Martin, Trenton; 4th Place — Cheryl Reis, Strasburg.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Roxanne Litchfield, Sargent Central (Forman); 2nd Place — LuAnn

Lindberg, Stanley; 3rd Place — Dave Gerling, Oakes; 4th Place — Dawn Rustad, Kindred.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Dick McConnell, Drayton; 2nd Place — Dan Lee, Powers Lake; 3rd Place — Vivian Johnson, Reeder; 4th Place — Karla Swendsen, McClusky.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Toby Grenz, McClusky; 2nd Place — Cheryl Reinhill, Bowman; 3rd Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Joyce Strand, Richland (Colfax).

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Donna Feist, Patty Penfield, Bowman; 2nd Place — Brian Foster, Eric Rodda, Cass Valley North (Argusville); 3rd Place — Janie Ellingson, Noren Knutson, Richland (Colfax); 4th Place — Danny Steckler, Rosemary Hermes, Glen Ullin.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Laurie Schoenrock, Hazen; 2nd Place — Jamie Runyon, Stanley; 3rd Place — David Volk, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Mary Wulfekuhle, Richland (Colfax).

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Sharon Wahl, Bowman; 2nd Place — Tracy Johnson, Kindred; 3rd Place — Sandra Vail, Bowman; 4th Place — Mary Thoreson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — WOMEN

1st Place — Sharon Wahl, Bowman; 2nd Place — Leah Biggs, Fairmount; 3rd Place — Sherri Anderson, Richland (Colfax); 4th Place — Twila Schock, Ashley.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — MEN

1st Place — Tom Schuster, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Tom Vitt, Cando; 3rd Place — Lee Ellingson, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Ross Reinhill, Bowman.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Elizabeth Knutson, McVillie; 2nd Place — Jeff Becker, McClusky; 3rd Place — Penny Kitzman, New Salem; 4th Place — Bruce Dick, Munich.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Mary Anderson, Towner; 2nd Place — Bruce Tschosik, Strasburg Emmons Central; 3rd Place — David McSparron, Hillsboro; 4th Place — Rick Rustad, Kindred.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Garrison, "Overtones"; 2nd Place — Sargent Central (Forman), "Candle on the Table"; 3rd Place — Rock Lake, "Puppet Master".

Best Actor: Gary Jahner, Hettinger, "Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden".

Best Actress: Terri Vetles, Garrison, "Overtones".

CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 1,034.72

Disbursements:

State Judges	\$ 1,808.02	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Secretary	33.75	
Programs	163.28	
Awards — District & State	2,929.13	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		3,999.46
Totals	\$ 5,034.18	\$ 5,034.18

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

North High School, Fargo — April 21, 1979 — Rhoda Hansen, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Fargo North
2nd Place: Wahpeton
3rd Place: Grand Forks Central

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Anne Vining, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Terri Chale, West Fargo; 3rd Place — Rosie Drey, Minot Bishop Ryan; 4th Place — Lori Hammel, Bismarck Century.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Chris Sprung, Wahpeton; 2nd Place — Ron Jundt, Minot; 3rd Place — Shelley Barros, Minot; 4th Place — Lisa Perry, Valley City.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Anne Vining, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Jane Shorma, Wahpeton; 3rd Place — Chris Vein, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Lisa Perry, Valley City.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Amy Donnan, Wahpeton; 2nd Place — Jane Shorma, Wahpeton; 3rd Place — Joan Rehwaldt, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Valerie Wilbur, Jamestown.

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Rosie Drey & Jennifer Wohlforth, Minot Bishop Ryan; 2nd Place — Shelley Barros & Ron Jundt, Minot; 3rd Place — Beth Hoag & Rick Smolenski, Minot Bishop Ryan; 4th Place — Beth Bramel & Chris Sprung, Wahpeton.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Karen Zenner, Fargo South; 2nd Place — Cathy Selberg, West Fargo; 3rd Place — Joan Rehwaldt, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Cheryl Korte, Dickinson.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Rachelle Vander Schaaf, Fargo South; 2nd Place — Mark Scott, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Kari Peterson, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Beccy Gardner, Fargo North.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — WOMEN

1st Place — Beth Sanner, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Deb Dacks, Minot; 3rd Place — Nadine Gassner, Fargo North; 4th Place — Kay Fisher, Bismarck.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING — MEN

1st Place — John Bickel, Bismarck Century; 2nd Place — Dave Dockter, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Tim Gokey, Fargo South; 4th Place — Lester Jacobson, Rugby.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Richard Ingstad, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Dave Fischer, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Todd Brandt, Rugby; 4th Place — Kevin Ternes, Minot Bishop Ryan.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Mike Hamerlik, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Shelley Metcalf, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Terry Ridgers, Jamestown; 4th Place — Shelly Matthews, Rugby.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Fargo North, from "A Thousand Clowns"; 2nd Place — Grafton, "Fables Here and Then"; 3rd Place — Dickinson, "The Invisible Dragon".

Best Actor: Peter Miller, Fargo North, from "A Thousand Clowns".

Best Actress: Liza Zastoupil, Mandan, "The American Dream".

CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 256.50

Disbursements:

State: Judges	\$ 1,125.00	
Manager's Fees	100.00	
Awards — District & State	1,382.61	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		2,351.11
Totals	\$ 2,607.61	\$ 2,607.61



1979 State Class B Speech Sweepstakes — Bowman

Back Row: Coach Jerry Popp, David Peterson, Ross Reinhiller, Berton Bates, Ron Gerth, Brice Stegner.
Middle Row: Don West, Cheryl Reinhiller, Laura Penfield, Patty Penfield, Shelly Olson, Denise Chase.

Front Row: RaDeen Heupel, Nina Runner, Sandy Bates, Lisa Ahlness, Sandra Vail.

Not Pictured: Sharon Wahl.



1979 State Class A Speech Sweepstakes — Fargo North

1st Row: Kevin McClosky, Laurel Graham, Karen Levenson, Shelley Metcalf, Nadine Gassner, Beth Sanner.

2nd Row: Dave Dockter, Anne Vining, Jon Peschong.

Not Pictured: Linda Lamey, Paul Carlson, Beccy Gardner, Shawn Mulligan, Dave Puyear, Eddie Magarian, Martha Gardner, Mark Scott, Coach Wanda Manther.

DEBATE

Minot Magic City Campus — February 2, 3, 1979 — Al Alvstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Valley City.

TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Fargo North (Shelly Metcalf, Laura Graham, Martha Gardner, Nadine Gossner)

2nd Place — Minot

3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River

Affirmative Best Speaker — Shelly Metcalf, Fargo North

Negative Best Speaker — Nadine Gossner, Fargo North

B Division:

1st Place — Minot (Jim Loder, Scott Tweten)

2nd Place — Grand Forks Central

3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River

Best Speaker — Helen Jacoby, Grand Forks Red River

Second Best Speaker — Scott Tweten, Minot

A Division:

1st Place — Fargo North (Shawn Mulligan, Jon Peschong)

2nd Place — Fargo North

Semi-finalists — Fargo Cardinal Muench and Fargo North

Best Speaker — (Tie) Shawn Mulligan, Jon Peschong, Fargo North

DEBATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

State Registrations \$ 725.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 304.20

Manager's Fee 100.00

Secretarial Help 25.00

Phone 8.40

Lunch 35.80

Miscellaneous 4.00

Judges 1,574.53

Total Disbursements \$ 2,051.93

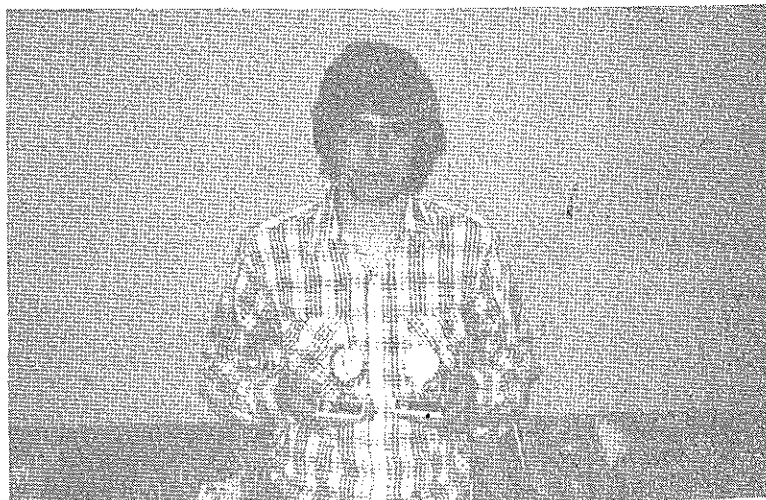
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 1,326.93

Totals \$ 2,051.93 \$ 2,051.93



**1979 State Debate Champions, Novice Division —
Fargo North**

Laurel Graham, Shelley Metcalf, Martha Gardner, Nadine Gassner.



**1979 State Debate, "A" Division —
Fargo North High School**

Jon Peschong
Not Pictured — Shawn Mulligan.

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck — December 8, 9, 1978 — Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNER: Fargo North

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House II: Maureen Willenbring, Dickinson Trinity
Presiding Officer of House I: Wade Kordonowy, Dickinson High School
Presiding Officer of Senate: Mark Scott, Fargo North

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Bryan Grosz, Dickinson Trinity
House I: Bruce Wolff, Dickinson Trinity
Senate: Lisa Perry, Valley City

EXCELLENT SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Liz Prociw, Belfield
Roxanne Senn, Dickinson Trinity
Bill Almlie, Valley City
Beth Pace, Bismarck Simle Junior High
Jenny Macoy, Bismarck Simle Junior High
House I: Lori Will, Dickinson
Ken Miller, Bismarck Simle Junior High
Bruce Jensen, Dickinson Trinity
Gregg Reetz, Dickinson Trinity
Senate: Jon Peschong, Fargo North
Paul Carlson, Fargo North
Dan Drugan, Valley City
Helene Kuhn, Dickinson Trinity

CLERK SERVICE AWARD:

House II: Emily Macoy, Bismarck Simle Junior High
House I: Penny Thurn, Bismarck Simle Junior High
Senate: Sheila Bosch, Bismarck Simle Junior High

Participating Schools: Belfield, Bismarck Simle Junior High, Bowman, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South, Garrison, New England St. Mary's, South Heart, Valley City.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies	\$ 173.58
Badges & Ribbons	58.28
Janitors	75.60
Manager's Fee	50.00
Postage	12.70
	\$ 370.16



1978 State Student Congress Sweepstakes — Fargo North

Front Row: Linda Lamey, Beccy Gardner, Deborah Agnew, Shelley Metcalf, Anne Vining, Presenting Award - Robert Hetler, NDHSAA.

Back Row: Bill Rogers, Tournament Manager; Hebe Arneman, Coach; Beth Sanner, Karen Levenson, Jon Peschong, Paul Carlson, Mark Scott, Wanda Manther, Coach.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Poss. Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

PARTNERS:

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
R. J. BRAUN

PHONE: 845-1457
P.O. BOX 845

To: North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street North East
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statement of assets, reserves, and fund balances of your unincorporated association as of June 30, 1979, and the related summary of changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1979 and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

July 24, 1979

R. B. Ludvigson
Certified Public Accountant

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, RESERVES AND BALANCES

(arising from cash transactions)

	at June 30, --	
GENERAL FUND:	1979	1978
Assets:		
Cash, First National Bank	\$ 8,420.38	\$ 10,004.58
Temporary Investments	<u>310,542.54</u>	<u>336,733.02</u>
Totals, Assets	<u>\$318,962.92</u>	<u>\$346,737.60</u>
Reserves:		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 1,135.24	\$ 1,323.15
for encumbrances	500.00	500.00
appropriated reserves	295,000.00	295,000.00
unappropriated balance	<u>22,327.68</u>	<u>49,914.45</u>
Total, Reserves & Balance	<u>\$318,962.92</u>	<u>\$346,737.60</u>
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Assets:		
Cash, Northwestern National Bank	\$ 5,057.39	\$ 9,779.13
Temporary Investments	<u>240,052.76</u>	<u>220,841.43</u>
Totals, Assets	<u>\$245,110.15</u>	<u>\$230,620.56</u>
Reserves:		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 7,458.00	\$ 13,708.10
for encumbrances	10,000.00	10,000.00
for future claims, "regular"	100,000.00	100,000.00
for future claims, "catastrophic"	100,000.00	100,000.00
unappropriated balance	<u>27,652.15</u>	<u>6,912.46</u>
Totals, Reserves & Balance	<u>\$245,110.15</u>	<u>\$230,620.56</u>
FIXED ASSET GROUP:		
Assets:		
Office building & site, at cost	\$118,298.13	\$115,349.37
Fixtures & equipment, at cost	48,027.81	44,861.52
Film Library	2,512.46	2,797.91
Autos, (two)	<u>14,385.50</u>	<u>13,534.10</u>
Totals, at cost	<u>\$183,223.90</u>	<u>\$176,542.90</u>
Accumulated depreciation:		
Building & improvements	\$(46,579.09)	\$(40,831.40)
Fixtures & equipment	(30,715.73)	(26,512.58)
Film library	(1,483.82)	(1,797.98)
Autos	<u>(2,877.20)</u>	<u>(3,383.50)</u>
Totals, Depreciation	<u>\$(81,655.84)</u>	<u>\$(72,525.46)</u>
TOTAL, Depreciated Cost	<u>\$101,568.06</u>	<u>\$104,017.44</u>
Balance, (Investment less depreciation):		
at beginning of year	\$104,017.44	\$112,815.86
annual additions, less deletions	11,312.78	6,943.49
annual depreciation	<u>(13,762.16)</u>	<u>(15,741.91)</u>
at end of year	<u>\$101,568.06</u>	<u>\$104,017.44</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

Years ended June 30, --

GENERAL FUND:	1979	1978
Operating Revenues --		
Dues - Members	\$ 14,285.30	\$ 14,577.70
- Officials Association	15,544.10	15,607.00
Reimbursement, A.B.F. (30% of administrative expenses)	62,571.00	53,347.00
Sports and activities	270,941.50	281,112.21
Sundry	2,655.98	1,197.77
Investment earnings	<u>24,244.78</u>	<u>23,561.21</u>
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	<u>\$390,242.66</u>	<u>\$389,402.89</u>
Operating Expenses --		
Administrative	\$208,569.59	\$177,822.73
General services & activities	199,852.47	193,829.61
Capital outlay & auto replacement	<u>9,813.38</u>	<u>6,347.61</u>
TOTAL - Expenses	<u>\$418,235.44</u>	<u>\$377,999.95</u>
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	<u>\$(27,992.78)</u>	<u>\$ 11,402.94</u>
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 49,914.45	\$ 83,511.51
Restore unclaimed checks	406.01	-
Increase authorized reserves	-	<u>(45,000.00)</u>
Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 22,327.68</u>	<u>\$ 49,914.45</u>
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Operating Revenues --		
Premiums collected	\$256,068.29	\$246,684.02
Investment earnings	<u>15,714.04</u>	<u>16,420.49</u>
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	<u>\$271,782.33</u>	<u>\$263,104.51</u>
Operating Expenses --		
Claims paid	\$196,415.19	\$218,583.03
30% administrative expense	<u>62,571.00</u>	<u>53,347.00</u>
TOTAL - Expenses	<u>\$258,986.19</u>	<u>\$271,930.03</u>
EXCESS, REVENUES (EXPENSES)	<u>\$ 12,796.14</u>	<u>\$ (8,825.52)</u>
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES --		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 6,912.46	\$ 15,737.98
Restore unclaimed checks	<u>7,943.55</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 27,652.15</u>	<u>\$ 6,912.46</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Following is a summary of the significant accounting policies of the North Dakota High School Activities Association:

- Assets and fund balances, and revenues and expenses are recognized on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements.
- The association has adopted fund accounting principles. A fund is an independent accounting entity created to account for specific activities, budget objectives or to comply with certain limitations.
- Fixed assets are capitalized at cost in a separate fund group when payment is made. Straight-line depreciation is recorded annually over estimated useful lives of ten to twenty-eight years on the building and land improvements, eight to ten years on fixtures and equipment, four years on films and library materials, and, an annual write-down to estimated resale value on the autos.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1979

- INVESTMENTS:** The association keeps its reserve funds invested for maximum yield and safety. On June 30, 1979, 18% of the investments were in federal agency obligations, 53% in two local savings & loan associations and the balance of 29% was divided among two local banks.
- RESERVES AND UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES:** The board has appropriated or reserved portions of the General and the Accident Benefit Funds for encumbrances, contingencies and special purposes. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried in a reserve for a period extending beyond the statute of limitations.
Unappropriated balances are intentionally maintained at a nominal level by board action.
- RETIREMENT PLANS:** The association has provided elective retirement plans for all employees. With the exception of the pre-existing plan for the executive secretary, the present retirement plans provide for 5% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are on deposit with a local savings & loan association. Contributions increase to 6% on July 1, 1979.
After July 1, 1979, new staff members that are qualified teachers must be included in the state teachers retirement plan.
- INSURANCE COVERAGE:** The association has provided for fire protection of \$178,200. on the building and \$71,300. on the contents. Various types of liability coverage are carried up to a \$500,000. maximum for certain defined risks. Auto collision, burglary, surety bonds and workmen's compensation insurance have been provided in desired amounts.

(Additional detailed data is available from management.)

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I

BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED

1978 - 1979

INJURIES	PAY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM	GIRL'S BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
FRACTURES GENERAL:															
Nose	13	3	7	5	1	1	1				2				33
Clavicle	5	7		29	3	2	4		5		3				58
Rib		6	3						1						10
Jaw				1	1										2
Scapula		1													1
Sternum	1				1										2
Vertebrae (body of)		1													1
Vertebrae (process of)		2					1						1		4
Pelvis	1														1
Coccyx							1								1
Cheek bone			1												1
Hip				1											1
FRACTURES ARM, HAND AND WRIST:															
Humerus (elbow)	2	6	2	15	2					1					28
Radius (collar)	11	1	2	18	5	1					2				40
Radius	13	21	3	64	5	4	4		1	1	3		2		121
Ulna (olecranon)	5	4		3			3				2		1		18
Radius & Ulna	1	6	2	31	4	1				1			1		47
Carpal (wrist)	11	5	4	11	4	2	1			1	1				40
Metacarpal	16	33	3	19	8	1	8		2						90
Finger	86	50	22	58	18	1	4	1		3	22				285
FRACTURES LEG, FOOT AND ANKLE:															
Femur		5		4	1										10
Knee					1										1
Patella	4	2	1				1								8
Tibia	1	5	2	11	2	1	2					1			26
Fibula	10	7	2	2	3	2	1								27
Tibia & Fibula	2	4		2											8
Ankle (malleoli)	6	9	7	6	5	1	2		1						37
Tarsal (ankle)	9	3	2	3	3	2	3				1				28
Metatarsal	15	7	10	15	7	2	1				3	2			62
Toe	16	3	2	6	6					1	1				36
Heel				2											2
TOTALS	228	191	75	308	80	21	37	1	11	8	40	3	4	1	1,005
DISLOCATIONS:															
Knee (tibia)			2												2
Knee (patella)	7	2	3	1	3						2				18
Shoulder	3	14	3				3				2	1			26
Elbow		3		1	1	1	1								7
Ankle							1								1
Phalanx	9	5	1	4	1					1	4				25
Acromio-clavicular Separation	2	3	3	2	2		2		1						15
TOTALS	21	27	12	8	7	1	7	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	94

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED
1978 - 1979

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
CUTTING OPERATIONS:															
Knee surgery	8	20	9			4	3		2	1	8				55
Plastic Surgery	1	1		2	4										6
Ruptured Kidney	1														1
Ruptured Spleen	1	1													2
Submucous Resection						1									1
Tendon Suture		2	1	3	3										9
TOTALS	10	25	10	5	7	5	3	2	2	1	8				76
MISCELLANEOUS:															
Concussion	15	31	5	73	13	3	4		4		7	1			156
Burns				1	18										19
Aspiration Joints	11	21	12	3	3	7	5				2				64
Eye & Ear	17	1	5	40	48	1	2				3				117
Infection	1	7	4	4	6	4	2		1		4				33
Abdominal Injuries		4		2	1				1						8
Drainage Abscess	3		2	4	4		3								16
Suture Laceration	91	36	61	263	186	14	11	11		11	8	2			665
Removal Foreign Body	9	3		35	44	1									92
TOTALS	147	103	79	426	323	30	27	1	17	27	9	2			1,195
Torn Tendons, Ligaments	36	42	24	6	10	10	7		3	5	14	1			160
Contusions and Abrasions (tissue injury)	556	548	197	677	249	111	142	2	47	31	191	26	7	4	2,788
Sprains and Strains	511	365	295	348	125	124	134	1	18	29	201	20	4	2	2,177
Ambulance	9	15	5	8	3	4	3		3	1	1				52
Hospital Inpatient	90	95	35	109	33	17	14		7	2	25	1	2		400
Hospital Outpatient	323	433	211	359	197	71	114	2	42	33	140	15	2	3	1,945
Cast or Splint	237	182	93	290	64	25	38		9	10	64	3	4	2	1,022
Penicillin	3	3	1	4	2		1								14
Tetanus	24	12	11	76	102	6	3	1	3		3	2	1		244
Miscellaneous Injuries	24	11	13	107	90	10	6	1			8	3			273
TOTALS	1,785	1,705	885	1,984	875	378	483	6	133	111	647	71	20	11	9,075
DENTAL:															
Radiographs	37	12	16	135	21	1	1				6	1	1		231
Extractions	5	1	3	8	1		1								19
Emergency Treatment	30	7	16	101	10		2				5				171
Extraction of Pulp, Treatment	15	1	5	29	6		1				2				59
Amalgam Restorations	25	5	9	111	13	1	1				1	1			167
Crowns	1			19	2		1								23
Bridgework	15	3	8	29	8		2						1		64
Partial Dentures	1			2	1										4
Fixation of Mobile Teeth	10	3	1	2	3										19
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible	1			1	1										3
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible (Compound)	1														1
TOTALS	141	32	56	437	66	2	9	2	2	14	2	2	1	1	761

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

Number of Children covered (Rural)	867
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage)	56,370
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12)	69,970
TOTAL	127,207
Number of claims paid July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979	7,688
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$ 25.55
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	\$99,544.15
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	6.1%
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural)	2.1%

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams	K-GR-D-MS	174	\$ 303.85	\$ 262.00	14	8.0
Alamo	GR-D-MS	76	165.80	130.00	4	5.3
Alexander	GR-C	132	341.50	882.50	10	7.6
Almont	GR-D	90	168.90	25.00	1	1.1
Alsene	GR-D	59	125.15	252.00	11	18.6
Anamoose	GR-C-MS	236	565.70	922.40	40	17.0
Anetie	GR-D-MS	124	233.95	194.30	9	7.3
Ashley	GR-B-WR-MS SP	383	1,313.42	1,314.45	37	9.7
Balfour	GR-D	70	138.85	199.50	8	11.4
Balta	GR-D-MS	104	197.90	75.00	4	3.9
Beach	K-GR-B-WR SP	516	1,625.67	1,684.95	38	7.4
Belcourt	GR-B-WR-MS	1,350	2,602.00	137.00	4	3.3
Belfield	GR-C	308	745.45	465.40	15	4.9
Berthold	GR-C-GYM	290	676.10	285.20	10	3.5
Baulah	K-GR-B-WR-MS	583	1,297.80	1,095.70	44	7.6
Binford	K-GR-D-BAB	155	266.85	48.00	4	2.6
Bisbee	GR-C	162	415.05	137.00	8	4.9
Bismarck	GR-A-GYM-MS SP	8,797	14,838.75	15,324.57	420	4.8
Bismarck St. Mary's	A-GYM-MS	654	1,942.00	718.00	33	5.1
Border Central (Calvin)	GR-C	140	361.25	305.50	20	14.3
Bottineau	K-GR-B-HO-MS SP	985	2,646.17	2,440.20	92	9.3
Bowbells	K-GR-C-MS	238	536.00	379.50	13	5.5
Bowdon	GR-C	106	298.70	247.50	16	15.1
Bowman	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	886	2,141.37	1,733.45	74	10.8
Braddock	GR-C	102	171.50	111.50	5	4.9
Buchanan	GR-D-MS	80	162.10	139.50	7	8.8
Burke Central (Lignite)	GR-B-HO-MS SP	200	855.16	504.55	17	8.5
Butte	GR-D	87	164.70	101.00	8	9.2
Cando	K-GR-C-MS	483	973.90	776.30	39	8.1
Carpio	K-GR-C-MS	254	580.40	291.30	11	4.3
Carrington	GR-B-WR-MS SP	848	2,346.03	1,417.65	66	7.8
Cass Valley North (Argusville)	K-GR-C-MS	230	520.75	191.50	8	3.5
Cathay	GR-D-MS	56	127.20	143.50	7	12.5
Cavaler	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	778	2,187.40	2,535.85	99	12.7
Center	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	449	1,153.00	599.85	26	5.8
Central Cass (Casselton)	K-GR-B-WR-MS	734	1,526.25	1,533.75	86	9.0
Central Valley (Buxton)	K-GR-C SP	407	1,114.75	971.45	25	6.1
Chaffee	GR-C-BAB	114	335.65	673.65	10	8.8
Churchs Ferry	GR-D SP	64	178.94	292.25	10	15.6
Cleveland	GR-D-MS SP	90	238.01	280.65	9	10.0
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg)	K-GR-D-BAB	163	282.10	160.00	10	6.1
Columbus	GR-D-MS SP	142	350.60	223.50	8	5.6
Cooperstown	GR-C-MS SP	383	1,100.95	896.55	35	9.1
Courtenay	GR-D	87	164.70	101.00	5	5.7
Crary	GR-D	128	229.20	158.05	7	5.5
Dakota (Arthur)	GR-B-WR-MS	357	935.35	429.00	20	5.6
Deering	GR-E SP	86	204.45	72.00	3	3.5
Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)	K-GR-C-GYM SP	508	1,410.70	888.10	33	6.5
Devils Lake	K-GR-A-GYM-MS SP	1,940	4,802.90	4,934.80	137	7.1
Devils Lake N.D. School for Deaf	GR-D SP	85	216.60	150.00	7	8.2
Lake Region Jr. College, Devils Lake	D-MS SP	575	1,187.35	287.50	13	2.3
Dickey Central (Monango)	GR-D	143	250.80	135.50	9	6.3
Dickinson	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	2,507	5,553.55	4,550.10	141	5.6
Dickinson Trinity	B-WR-MS	423	1,272.00	543.50	6	1.4
Divide County (Crosby)	GR-C-MS	633	1,252.95	1,046.30	58	9.2

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Dodge	GR-D	106	184.65	292.35	6	5.7
Donnybrook	GR-E	117	188.40	265.00	8	6.8
Drake	GR-C-BAB-MS	234	576.85	511.00	21	9.0
Drayton	K-GR-C-MS SP	360	1,008.45	709.50	29	8.1
Driscoll	GR-D-MS SP	87	238.00	70.00	2	2.3
Dunseith	GR-C-BAB-MS	535	1,159.10	425.40	20	3.7
Edgeley	GR-B-WR-GYM SP	400	1,474.05	1,349.60	52	13.0
Edinburg	GR-C	247	575.20	471.00	17	6.9
Edmore	K-GR-D	276	430.45	341.00	14	5.1
Egeland	GR-D	88	184.85	126.00	5	5.7
Elgin	GR-C-MS SP	321	894.04	796.00	28	8.7
Ellendale	K-GR-B-WR-MS	505	1,141.60	1,631.80	56	11.1
Enderlin	K-GR-B-WR-MS	470	1,108.00	627.50	40	8.5
Epping	GR-E SP	61	183.05	30.00	1	1.6
Esmond	GR-C-BAB	272	682.60	670.50	24	8.8
Fairmount	GR-C SP	192	668.93	427.75	18	9.4
Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	8,943	11,200.80	8,816.93	363	4.1
Fargo Oak Grove	B-WR-MS	183	704.50	232.50	13	7.1
Fargo Shanley	A-MS	562	1,679.00	573.50	37	6.6
Fessenden	GR-C-MS	372	798.70	1,186.60	41	11.0
Fingal	GR-D-BAB	98	189.50	18.00	1	1.0
Finley-Sharon (Finley)	K-GR-B-WR	359	870.60	551.30	29	8.1
Flaxton	GR-D	72	151.05	175.00	9	12.5
Forbes	GR-D-MS	75	152.80	51.00	7	9.3
Fortville	GR-D-BAB	188	306.05	155.50	10	6.0
Fort Yates	K-GR-B-WR-MS	516	1,203.25	244.10	18	3.5
Gackle	GR-D	230	364.60	214.50	14	6.1
Garrison	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	589	1,972.55	1,834.10	56	9.3
Glenburn	GR-C-MS	306	702.80	769.00	11	3.6
Glenfield-Sutton (Glenfield)	K-GR-D-MS SP	120	291.35	427.10	9	7.5
Glen Ullin	GR-C	444	905.45	960.20	28	6.3
Golden Valley	GR-D SP	117	287.95	371.65	6	5.1
Golva	GR-E	112	188.50	336.30	4	3.6
Goodrich	GR-D-MS	142	250.65	296.15	12	8.5
Grace City	GR-D-MS SP	75	210.26	259.85	4	5.3
Grafton	K-GR-B-HO-MS	1,438	2,662.20	1,323.35	73	5.1
Grand Forks	A-MS	4,506	6,373.00	3,870.45	108	2.4
Granville	GR-D-MS	231	384.45	247.00	15	6.5
Grenora	GR-D-FB	192	477.20	129.65	7	3.6
Hague	GR-D	105	199.85	15.00	1	1.0
Halliday	GR-C	194	494.45	200.50	10	5.2
Hampden	GR-D	70	138.85	60.50	4	5.7
Hankinson	K-GR-C SP	439	1,172.75	1,472.45	38	8.7
Hannaford	K-GR-E	116	191.65	102.50	5	4.3
Hannah	GR-D SP	83	221.10	131.00	9	10.8
Harvey	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	894	1,975.10	1,912.25	78	8.7
Hatton	GR-B-WR-BAB	251	721.95	464.00	24	9.6
Hazleton	GR-B-WR-MS	243	707.00	248.50	13	5.3
Hazen	GR-C-MS	546	1,103.30	1,121.05	45	8.4
Hebron	GR-C-MS	369	773.00	986.90	47	13.1
Hettinger	GR-B-WR-MS SP	574	1,807.55	1,584.55	58	10.1
Hillsboro	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	543	1,370.75	1,643.55	62	11.4
Hope	GR-C-MS	214	554.10	368.50	20	9.3
Hurdsfield	GR-D-MS SP	75	208.00	41.00	2	2.7
Jamestown	GR-A-GYM-MS	3,173	5,074.85	3,788.05	173	5.5
Jud	GR-D-MS	78	162.10	89.00	8	10.3
Karlsruhe	GR-D-MS	146	262.85	751.00	11	7.5
Kathryn	GR-D	103	184.75	67.50	6	5.8

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Kenmare	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	528	1,314.20	1,415.15	76	14.4
Kensal	GR-D-BAB-MS SP	158	405.60	325.10	8	5.1
Killdeer	GR-C	429	872.50	629.50	28	6.5
Kindred	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	592	1,789.45	618.05	22	3.7
Kulm	GR-C-MS	226	543.20	777.50	31	13.7
Langdon	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,035	2,211.85	3,121.52	191	18.5
Lankin	GR-D	86	165.75	167.00	7	8.1
Lansford	K-GR-D-BAB-MS SP	153	373.00	267.00	11	7.2
Larimore	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	785	2,377.95	2,131.45	57	7.3
Leads	K-GR-C-MS	312	688.20	1,263.60	17	5.4
Lehr	K-GR-D-MS	153	277.05	278.25	9	5.9
Leonard	GR-D	134	224.25	40.00	4	3.0
Lidgerwood	K-GR-C-MS SP	443	1,216.40	823.75	41	9.3
Linton	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	722	1,649.95	1,042.00	59	8.2
Lisbon	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	871	2,512.70	3,087.20	107	12.3
Litchville	K-GR-D-WR-BAB-GYM-MS	229	566.65	313.00	22	9.6
Luverne	GR-D-BAB	91	172.60	50.00	4	4.4
McClusky	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	359	786.10	519.05	19	5.3
McHenry	GR-D-BAB	110	213.20	93.50	6	5.5
McVie	GR-C SP	223	715.70	203.18	8	3.6
Maddock	GR-C	315	696.70	1,220.50	36	11.4
Mandan	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	3,155	4,829.00	3,992.45	186	5.9
Mandaree	K-GR-D-MS	170	287.45	48.50	3	1.8
Maple Valley (Tower City)	GR-C	264	599.80	358.45	21	8.0
Marion	GR-D-BAB SP	192	451.42	476.45	16	8.3
Max	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	344	543.10	247.50	15	4.4
Maxbass	GR-D	114	201.60	142.05	5	4.4
Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	713	1,647.85	1,492.70	57	8.0
Medina	K-GR-D-MS SP	222	487.00	302.00	23	10.4
Michigan	GR-C-MS	254	622.20	673.25	37	14.6
Midway (Inkster)	GR-C-BAB-MS	392	833.75	78.00	5	1.3
Milnor	K-GR-C-MS SP	347	982.95	528.00	23	6.6
Milton	GR-D	108	201.75	92.50	8	7.4
Minnewaukan	K-GR-C-MS	216	527.45	242.00	10	4.6
Minot	GR-A-BAB-GYM-MS	8,146	10,404.95	5,280.45	277	3.4
Minot Ryan	B-WR-GYM-MS	544	1,625.50	748.76	25	4.6
Minto	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	290	466.75	287.50	14	4.8
Mohall	K-GR-C-GYM-MS SP	362	1,135.42	1,093.10	33	9.1
Montpelier	K-GR-D	170	286.00	183.00	10	5.9
Mott	GR-C	443	953.80	1,226.60	49	11.1
Munich	GR-D-BAB SP	203	468.20	197.50	17	8.4
Napoleon	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	613	1,522.15	691.00	36	5.9
Nashe			68.00		1	
Nekoma	K-GR-E	82	145.05	124.00	4	4.9
Newburg	D-MS	56	147.50	208.00	8	14.3
New England	GR-C-MS SP	296	914.90	471.85	22	7.4
New England St. Mary's	GR-B-WR	378	1,022.35	492.00	24	6.3
New Leipzig	K-GR-C-MS SP	178	593.60	503.00	19	10.7
New Rockford	GR-C-GYM	545	1,198.80	1,297.80	44	8.1
New Salem	K-GR-B-WR-MS	535	1,278.30	535.45	22	4.1
New Town	K-GR-B-WR-MS	667	1,442.95	853.90	52	7.8
North Central (Rogers)	K-GR-C	303	658.55	216.35	18	5.9
North Sargent (Gwinner)	GR-C-BAB	275	620.95	248.38	15	5.5
North Shore (Makoti)	GR-D-WR-BAB	238	510.45	201.50	13	5.5
Northwood	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	416	1,323.20	2,083.90	48	11.5
Oakes	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	835	1,811.85	2,570.15	92	11.0
Oriska	GR-D-BAB SP	121	311.25	116.25	6	5.0

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Osnabrock	GR-E SP	87	208.85	82.50	3	3.4
Page	GR-C-MS	192	492.90	533.80	19	9.9
Palermo	GR-D	48	107.05	10.00	2	4.2
Park River	K-GR-B-WR-MS	594	1,343.40	610.00	23	3.9
Parshall	K-GR-B-WR-MS	355	878.80	425.80	18	5.1
Pembina	GR-C-MS SP	203	659.10	650.90	21	10.3
Pettibone	K-GR-D	119	182.75	190.50	7	5.9
Pisok	GR-E-MS	74	142.95	46.00	3	4.1
Plaza	GR-D	136	243.45	118.00	6	4.4
Powers Lake	GR-C	244	563.70	215.00	17	7.0
Ray	GR-C	216	545.60	482.50	22	10.2
Reeder	K-GR-D-MS	176	308.05	457.80	20	11.4
Regent	GR-D	189	318.45	326.50	13	6.9
Rhame	GR-D	125	222.75	95.00	5	4.0
Richardton	GR-C	248	624.25	528.20	19	7.7
Richland (Colfax)	K-GR-C	322	688.90	2,133.75	26	8.1
Riverdale	GR-C-MS	182	468.25	177.15	8	4.4
Robinson	GR-D-BAB	113	213.20	78.50	8	7.1
Rock Lake	GR-C	184	476.15	368.80	19	10.3
Rugby	GR-B-WR-MS	1,119	2,290.95	1,920.80	79	7.1
St. John	GR-C	247	588.25	398.50	17	6.9
St. Thomas	GR-C SP	193	604.26	393.95	13	6.7
Sargent Central (Forman)	GR-B-WR	544	1,210.95	838.65	40	7.4
Sewyer	K-GR-C-MS SP	329	901.15	611.25	22	6.7
Scranton	K-GR-C	287	641.75	527.00	29	10.1
Sheldon	GR-D	155	274.50	118.00	7	4.5
Sherwood	GR-C	159	434.70	370.43	14	8.8
Sheyenne	GR-D-MS SP	135	340.65	130.00	6	4.4
Solen	GR-D-MS SP	321	662.05	516.60	8	2.5
Souris	GR-D	92	169.95	35.00	4	4.3
South Heart	GR-D-MS SP	374	777.10	668.75	14	3.7
Stanley	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	652	1,914.58	1,621.45	63	9.7
Stanton	GR-C-MS	225	540.05	453.05	14	6.2
Starkweather	GR-C	176	452.55	274.00	13	7.4
Steele	K-GR-C-BAB SP	369	1,059.40	839.00	28	7.6
Strasburg	GR-C	204	504.95	270.00	12	5.9
Strasburg Emmons Central	C	116	399.60	238.00	7	6.0
Streeter	K-GR-D-MS	154	270.25	70.50	6	3.9
Surrey	GR-D-BAB-MS	403	625.10	314.00	15	3.7
Sykeston	GR-D-MS	115	223.35	45.00	3	2.6
Tappen	GR-D-BAB-MS	176	310.60	173.00	14	8.0
Taylor	GR-D-MS SP	110	281.45	94.75	4	3.6
Thompson	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	398	1,106.00	430.80	18	4.5
Tioga	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	613	1,434.80	1,018.10	50	8.2
Tollay	GR-E	72	129.05	93.35	4	5.6
Tolna	GR-C-BAB-MS SP	209	690.52	287.57	10	4.8
Towner	K-GR-C-MS SP	448	1,230.60	2,229.90	43	9.6
Trenton	GR-C	192	477.20	235.50	16	8.3
Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake)	K-GR-C SP	405	1,100.59	1,087.55	37	9.1
Tuttle	GR-D	134	235.95	83.00	6	4.5
Underwood	GR-C-MS	324	674.75	510.40	27	8.3
Unity (Petersburg)	GR-C SP	174	621.54	335.00	18	10.3
Upham	GR-E-MS	146	261.05	69.00	5	3.4
Valley (Hoople)	GR-C-MS	221	640.05	220.00	12	5.4
Valley City	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,666	3,048.90	2,389.57	135	8.1
Velva	GR-B-WR-BAB	461	1,157.60	524.00	31	6.7
Verona	K-GR-D-MS	141	254.90	283.50	15	10.6

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Wahpeton	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,523	2,806.35	1,906.18	98	6.4
Warwick	K-GR-D SP	219	471.25	49.50	2	.9
Washburn	GR-C-BAB	448	900.00	723.15	32	7.1
Watford City	GR-B-WR-MS	804	1,677.30	1,568.80	75	9.3
West Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,172	4,971.20	3,256.70	185	5.8
Westhope	K-GR-C-MS	308	649.65	899.55	29	9.4
White Shield (Roseglen)	K-GR-C-MS	155	397.05	349.80	16	10.3
Wildrose	GR-D SP	92	228.00	144.75	6	6.5
Williston	GR-B-WR-MS	2,701	4,245.75	1,772.95	108	4.0
Willow City	GR-D	197	329.30	237.75	11	5.6
Wilton	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	332	988.95	490.35	18	5.4
Wimbledon	GR-C	160	402.75	159.00	8	5.0
Wing	GR-D-MS	162	280.70	191.50	7	4.3
Wishek	GR-B-WR	445	1,102.80	1,849.50	73	16.4
Wolford	GR-D	124	224.40	360.00	10	8.1
Woodworth	GR-D-BAB-GYM-MS	98	236.30	120.00	10	10.2
Wyndmere	K-GR-C	401	870.80	398.10	19	4.7
Zap	GR-D	103	177.25	280.00	11	10.7
Zeeland	GR-C-BAB	201	519.80	263.00	15	7.5
TOTALS		119,732	\$245,605.08	\$190,912.89	7,536	6.3

GRADED ELEMENTARY

Bell (Minot)	SPEC. PLAN	184	\$ 337.56	\$ 352.25	14	7.6
Bismarck Catholic	PLAN C	715	1,175.95	322.50	12	1.7
Campus Lab (Minot)	SPEC. PLAN	201	284.92	110.00	5	2.5
Christ the King (Mandan)	PLAN C	470	795.75	514.15	16	3.4
Dundee (Hoople)	BASIC PLAN	11	11.55	15.00	1	9.1
East Fairview (Montana)	PLAN E & FB	135	281.10	45.00	3	2.2
Emerado	BASIC PLAN	146	205.85	570.35	1	.7
Fairdale	BASIC PLAN	37	88.35			
Fort Ransom	BASIC PLAN	26	27.30	15.00	1	3.8
Fryburg, Medora	SPEC. PLAN	40	124.00			
Gardena	PLAN D	25	85.25	132.40	2	6.0
Horse Creek (Cartwright)	SPEC. PLAN	10	14.18			
Kramer	BASIC PLAN	60	63.00	45.50	4	6.7
Lake George (Bordulac)	BASIC PLAN	24	25.20			
Lafor	SPEC. PLAN	36	51.03			
Little Flower (Minot)	BASIC PLAN	188	197.40			
Little Flower (Rugby)	BASIC PLAN	122	128.10	7.00	1	.8
McKenzie	SPEC. PLAN	35	125.42			
Mantador	BASIC PLAN	41	92.90	15.00	1	2.4
Manvel	PLAN D	131	189.85	162.00	6	4.6
Mapleton	BASIC PLAN	80	84.00	43.00	3	3.8
Marmarth	BASIC PLAN	29	87.65	15.00	1	3.4
Menoken	PLAN D SPEC.	34	129.26	202.60	2	5.9
Nash	BASIC PLAN	40	95.00	283.00	2	5.0
Nedrose (Minot)	SPEC. PLAN	194	367.55	165.50	3	1.5
Nortonville	SPEC. PLAN	41	58.12	60.50	3	7.3
Oberon	BASIC PLAN	51	101.30			
Obijwa Indian (Belcourt)	PLAN D	237	328.60			
Open Door (Valley City)	BASIC PLAN	12	12.60			
Regan	SPEC. PLAN	39	125.42	41.00	2	5.1
St. Benedict's (Strasburg)	BASIC PLAN	96	153.20	10.00	2	2.1
St. Catherine's (Valley City)	PLAN B-WR	141	385.05	176.00	11	7.8
St. John's Academy (Jamestown)	SPEC. PLAN	205	290.60	205.00	6	2.9
St. Joseph's (Williston)	BASIC PLAN	151	158.55	95.00	4	2.6

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
St. Leo's (Minot).....	BASIC PLAN	179	187.95	48.00	5	2.8
St. Mary's (Richardton).....	BASIC PLAN	113	172.10	130.00	5	4.4
Saint Vincent (Mott).....	BASIC PLAN	89	144.15	83.00	4	4.5
Selz.....	BASIC PLAN	35	35.75	23.00	2	5.7
South Prairie (Minot).....	PLAN D-MS	131	201.70	60.00	3	2.3
Springbrook (Hannover).....	SPEC. PLAN	8	10.60			
Sterling.....	BASIC PLAN	41	100.25			
Twin Buttes (Halliday).....	PLAN C	63	200.50	277.30	3	4.8
TOTALS.....		4,646	\$ 7,726.78	\$ 4,224.05	128	2.8
COUNTY UNITS						
Adams.....	SPEC. PLAN	6	\$ 8.40	\$		
Billings.....	SPEC. PLAN	70	98.00	22.50	1	1.4
Bowman.....	SPEC. PLAN	24	33.60	15.00	1	4.2
Burleigh.....	SPEC. PLAN	167	233.80	35.00	1	.8
Dunn.....	BASIC PLAN	31	32.55			
Emmons - Bakker.....	SPEC. PLAN	66	82.60			
Odessa.....	BASIC PLAN					
Grand Forks.....	SPEC. PLAN	9	12.60			
McKenzie.....	BASIC PLAN	17	17.85			
Morton.....	BASIC PLAN	55	57.75	20.00	1	1.8
Slope.....	SPEC. PLAN	40	58.00	97.50	2	5.0
Stutsman.....	SPEC. PLAN	69	96.60	716.25	2	2.9
Ward.....	SPEC. PLAN	128	179.20	96.50	4	3.1
Williams.....	BASIC PLAN	185	194.25	108.00	5	2.7
TOTALS.....		867	\$ 1,103.20	\$ 1,110.75	17	2.0
SUMMER PROGRAM						
Bismarck.....	SPEC. PLAN	381	\$ 381.00	\$ 102.50	3	.8
Dickinson.....	SPEC. PLAN	180	180.00			
Fargo.....	BASIC PLAN	1,300	975.00	65.00	4	.3
Leeds.....	BASIC PLAN	15	11.25			
Lisbon.....	SPEC. PLAN	41	41.00			
Watford City.....	SPEC. PLAN	45	45.00			
TOTALS.....		1,962	\$ 1,633.25	\$ 167.50	7	.4
GRAND TOTALS.....		127,207	\$256,088.29	\$198,415.19	7,688	6.0

INDEX

Annual Audit.....	229
Accident Benefit Fund	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims — Schedule I.....	233
Statistics on A.A.B.F. — Schedule II.....	234
Summary of Claims — Schedule III.....	235
Baseball	
District Organizations.....	69
State Tournament Report.....	70
Basketball	
Committees and Schools — Class B Boys'.....	72
Committees and Schools — Girls'.....	154
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	93
Class A Regions (Scores).....	98
Class A State.....	100
Class B Districts (Financial).....	91
Class B Districts (Scores).....	77
Class B Regions (Financial).....	93
Class B Regions (Scores).....	94
Class B State.....	96
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	174
Class A Regions (Scores).....	180
Class A State.....	181
Class B Districts (Financial).....	172
Class B Districts (Scores).....	158
Class B Regions (Financial).....	174
Class B Regions (Scores).....	175
Class B State.....	178
Calendar.....	243
Cross-Country Meet.....	103
Football	
Regional Play-off (Scores).....	108
Class A & B Regions (Financial).....	112
Class B State 9-Man.....	110
Class B State 11-Man.....	111
Class A State.....	113
Foreword.....	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals.....	186
Girls' State.....	190
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Greens.....	116
Boys' State Grass Greens.....	117
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens.....	117
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens.....	118
Boys' Region Sand Greens.....	120
Boys' State Sand Greens.....	121
Girls' State Golf Meet.....	184

Hockey	
Regionals	123
State Tournament	125
Minutes	
Board of Directors, Activities Association	1
General Assembly — Annual Meeting	61
General Assembly — Special Meeting	63
Board of Directors — Officials Association	65
Officials Association Annual Meeting	68
Music & Speech	
Committees, Class A	209
Committees, Class B	208
Participation in District Contests by Schools	213
State Music Contest	214
State Music Financial Report	218
State Debate Meet	225
Class B District One-Act Plays	210
Class B Regional One-Act Plays	211
State A & B District Speech Sweepstakes Winners	219
State A Speech Contest	221
State A Speech Financial Report	222
State B Speech Contest	219
State B Speech Financial Report	221
Summary of District Music Entries by Events	212
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events	212
Student Congress	227
Swimming	
Boys'	127
Girls'	193
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	131
Boys' State	132
Girls' Regions	197
Girls' State	198
Track and Field	
Boys':	
Regional Report	136
State Class A Meet	136
State Class B Meet	139
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	134
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls'	141
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls'	142
Girls':	
Regional Report	200
State Class A Meet	204
State Class B Meet	202
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	200
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls'	141
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls'	142
Wrestling	
Regional Financial Report — Class A & B	146
Regional Results — Class A and B	145
State Tournament — Class A	147
State Tournament — Class B	150

1979											
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31					

1980											
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31					

1981											
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31					

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

Ash Wednesday

1980	February 20
1981	March 4
1982	February 24
1983	February 16

Easter Sunday

1980	April 6
1981	April 19
1982	April 11
1983	April 3

Labor Day

1980	September 1
1981	September 7
1982	September 6
1983	September 5